Institution Application Bronze and Silver Award

Brunel University London

## ATHENA SWAN BRONZE INSTITUTION AWARDS

Recognise a solid foundation for eliminating gender bias and developing an inclusive culture that values all staff.

This includes:
= an assessment of gender equality in the institution, including quantitative (staff data) and qualitative (policies, practices, systems and arrangements) evidence and identifying both challenges and opportunities
= a four-year plan that builds on this assessment, information on activities that are already in place and what has been learned from these
= the development of an organisational structure, including a self-assessment team, to carry proposed actions forward

## ATHENA SWAN SILVER INSTITUTION AWARDS

Recognise a significant record of activity and achievement by the institution in promoting gender equality and in addressing challenges in different disciplines. Applications should focus on what has improved since the Bronze institution award application, how the institution has built on the achievements of award-winning departments, and what the institution is doing to help individual departments apply for Athena SWAN awards.

## COMPLETING THE FORM

DO NOT ATTEMPT TO COMPLETE THIS APPLICATION FORM WITHOUT READING THE ATHENA SWAN AWARDS HANDBOOK.

This form should be used for applications for Bronze and Silver institution awards.
You should complete each section of the application applicable to the award level you are applying for.

Additional areas for Silver applications are highlighted
throughout the form: 5.2, 5.4, 5.5(iv)

If you need to insert a landscape page in your application, please copy and paste the template page at the end of the document, as per the instructions on that page. Please do not insert any section breaks as to do so will disrupt the page numbers.

## WORD COUNT

The overall word limit for applications are shown in the following table.

There are no specific word limits for the individual sections, and you may distribute words over each of the sections as appropriate. At the end of every section, please state how many words you have used in that section.

We have provided the following recommended word counts as a guide.

| Institution application | Bronze | Silver |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Word limit | $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Recommended word count |  |  |
| 1.Letter of endorsement | 500 | 500 |
| 2.Description of the institution | 500 | 500 |
| 3. Self-assessment process | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 4. Picture of the institution | 2,000 | 3,000 |
| 5. Supporting and advancing women's careers | 5,000 | 6,000 |
| 6. Supporting trans people | 500 | 500 |
| 7. Further information | 500 | 500 |


| Name of institution | Brunel University London |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Date of application | April 2017 |  |
| Award Level | Bronze |  |
| Date joined Athena SWAN | 2005 (Bronze Award 2012) |  |
| Current award | Date: April 2012 | Level: Bronze |
| Contact for application | Tamara Szucs |  |
| lorraine.desouza@brunel.ac.uk |  |  |
| Telephone | tamara.szucs@brunel.ac.uk <br> $+44(0) 1895268755$ <br> $+44(0) 1895268285$ |  |

## List of Abbreviations:

| \%w | Percentage women |
| :---: | :---: |
| AA\&CE | Academic Affairs \& Civic Engagement |
| A\&R | Academic and Research |
| Aero. | Aerospace |
| AHSSBL | Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Business and Law |
| ALC | Academic Life Cycle |
| APEX | Academic Practice and Professional Excellence |
| AS | Athena SWAN |
| BEEC | Brunel Educational Excellence Centre |
| BME | Black and Minority Ethnic |
| CBASS | College of Business, Arts and Social Sciences |
| CEDPS | College of Engineering, Design and Physical Sciences |
| CHLS | College of Health and Life Sciences |
| CMB | College Management Board |
| Comms | Communications |
| CPD | Career and personal development |
| CRC | College Research Centre |
| DVC | Deputy Vice Chancellor |
| E\&D | Equality and Diversity |
| ECE | Electronic and Computer Engineering |
| ECR | Early Career Researcher |
| EDSD | Equality, Diversity and Staff Development |
| EIA | Equality Impact Assessment |
| Eng. | Engineering |
| EO | Equal Opportunities |
| EO \& HR | Equal Opportunities and Human Resources |
| EO \& HRC | Equal Opportunities and Human Resources Committee |
| EU | European Union |
| FTC | Fixed-term contract |
| FTE | Full-time equivalent |
| Gov. | Government |
| HEA | Higher Education Academy |
| HEI | Higher Education Institution |
| HoD | Head of Department |
| HR | Human Resources |
| HRC | Human Resources Committee |
| HS \& SC | Health Sciences \& Social Care |
| Info. | Information |
| Inst. | Institute |
| IoP | Institute of Physics |
| KIT | Keeping In touch |
| LBIC | London Brunel International College |
| LGBT+ | Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Trans, Queer |
| MACE | Mechanical, Aerospace and Civil Engineering |
| MSc | Master of Science |
| PA | Personal Assistant |
| P\&S | Professional and Support |
| PDP | Professional Development Plan |
| PDR | Professional Development Review |
| PG | Postgraduate |
| PGR | Postgraduates Research |
| PGT | Postgraduate Taught |
| Postdoc | Post Doctoral |
| PS | Professional Staff |
| PVC | Pro-Vice Chancellor |
| PVC (EDSD) | Pro-Vice Chancellor (Equality, Diversity, and Staff Development) |


| RAE | Research Assessment Exercise |
| :--- | :--- |
| RCIG | Researcher Concordat Implementation Group |
| REF | Research Excellence Framework |
| RI | Research Institutes |
| R\&T | Research \& Teaching |
| RSA | Research Staff Association |
| SAT | Self-assessment team |
| SMART | Specific, Measurable, Attainable, Realistic and Timely |
| SRI | Specialist Research Institutes |
| STEMM | Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics and Medicine |
| STEMNET | Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics Network |
| SWAN | Scientific Women Academic Network |
| T | Teaching |
| TEF | Teaching Excellence Framework |
| TxP | Transformational Change Program |
| UBS | Union of Brunel Students |
| UG | Undergraduate |
| VC | Vice Chancellor |
| VP | Vice President |
| WAM | Workload Allocation Model |

## 1. LETTER OF ENDORSEMENT FROM THE HEAD OF INSTITUTION

Recommended word count: Bronze: 500 words | Used: 567
An accompanying letter of endorsement from the vice-chancellor or principal should be included. If the vice-chancellor is soon to be succeeded, or has recently taken up the post, applicants should include an additional short statement from the incoming vice-chancellor.

Note: Please insert the endorsement letter immediately after this cover page.

Equality Charters Manager<br>Equality Challenge Unit<br>First Floor<br>Westminster Tower<br>3 Albert Embankment<br>LONDON SE1 7SP

## Dear Sir/Madam

I am pleased to endorse Brunel University London's renewal application for its Bronze Athena SWAN Award. I am proud that Brunel is one of the UK's most diverse universities, with staff and students from over 110 countries; $44 \%$ of our students come from underprivileged backgrounds and $69 \%$ are BME. With this profile, and given that the likelihood of intersectionality of gender with underprivilege and ethnicity impacting on equality of opportunity, the principles of Athena SWAN have crucial significance within Brunel.

I was disappointed that our 2015 Bronze renewal was unsuccessful but welcomed the feedback and opportunity to reapply. Last summer I redirected our approach, engaging directly with the SelfAssessment Team (SAT) as the Executive Sponsor and changing our governance to ensure reporting to and monitoring by both the Executive Board and Governing Body. I am pleased to say that I am strongly supported by our Council and senior team in this endeavour and their engagement with the Charter brings much benefit.

Our post-2014 structure organised us better for success and seeded a culture of responsible empowerment. We are now well-positioned to address, through local ownership and institutional oversight, the difficulties we had in progressing and monitoring our 2012 action plan. An important development was the creation of dedicated equality and diversity roles at Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Associate Dean level, which now give clear line of sight of the Athena SWAN principles and action planning at all levels within Brunel. Whilst stretching, I am confident that our new action plan is achievable and that we will drive meaningful change in institutional culture and practice, which is warmly welcomed following our major organisational change programme in 2014 and Brunel's first comprehensive staff engagement survey.

Investment in a new and integrated HR and finance system this year will give us much needed, improved quality data and insight that we can turn into action. Whilst our flexible working and parental leave policies are well respected, without strong analytical capability our monitoring and impact assessment falls short of what we need. There is further work to do to assess the impact of our new 'Academic Lifecycle', the framework that guides development for our academic staff. In particular, in relation to opportunities for women returning from a career break, it is critical that they maintain and develop their research portfolio, which is a core component of promotion for those on the combined education/research career track. We are conscious that we need to do still more to enable these individuals to succeed and achieve their full potential.

I believe renewing our Bronze award will give us an essential platform for our ambitious improvement programme. We know from our self-assessment that we fall short of the benchmark in certain areas. Developing and recruiting women into senior academic positions remain our biggest problems and this will take time to change. Our recent success in promotion to senior lecturer level does not yet extend to reader and professor levels and the national demographics are similar, which impacts on recruitment. If we are to aspire to a silver award for our next renewal, we need to focus through our action plans on leveraging the talent that exists both within Brunel and from the external market place to enable this and to deliver our strategic goals.

I am pleased to confirm that the information presented in the application is an honest, accurate and true representation of the institution.

Yours faithfully


Professor Julia Buckingham
Vice Chancellor and President

## 2. DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTITUTION

## Recommended word count: Bronze: 500 words | Used: 1027

Please provide a brief description of the institution, including any relevant contextual information.

Brunel University London was founded by Royal Charter in 1966, and has evolved over time through strategic mergers into a multidisciplinary research-intensive technology university, based on a single campus in Uxbridge, West London.

In 2013/14, we underwent significant organisational change ("Transformational Change Programme" or TxP), moving from 8 schools and 5 specialist research institutes (SRIs) to 13 departments (grouped in 3 colleges) and 3 interdisciplinary research institutes (RIs). All academic staff in schools and SRIs were transferred into the colleges and are now members of an academic department (Figure 1). The 3 RIs were created to build critical mass in key areas of interdisciplinary research across the colleges, whilst College Research Centres (CRCs) focus more on discipline-based research (Figure 2). In addition to the research-and-teaching and research-only career pathways, we introduced a teaching-only pathway in 2014/15 to further support our dual mission of research and teaching.

Figure 1 Organisational changes in 2014/15


[^0]Figure 2 College research centres and new interdisciplinary research institutes


## (i) information on where the institution is in the Athena SWAN process

We joined the Athena SWAN (AS) Charter in 2005, achieving a Bronze Award in April 2012, appointing our first Equality and Diversity (E\&D) Champion. In 2014 we created a Pro-Vice Chancellor for Equality, Diversity, and Staff Development (PVC EDSD) role, adding Associate Dean for E\&D College roles in 2015. We have submitted 5 departmental applications since 2012, with 3 awarded (Table 1, page 10).

In 2015, we published a five-year E\&D Strategy and Action Plan followed by our new institutional strategic vision (Brunel 2030) in November 2016, which further embeds E\&D in our core values. To illustrate this ongoing work, we mapped our highest-level strategies and action plans to the AS principles (Table 2, page 11). In the next 4 years, we will systematically mainstream AS principles across Brunel policies and practices.

Our Bronze renewal in November 2015 was unsuccessful partly because we failed to demonstrate adequate impact from our 2012 Bronze Action Plan. Recognising this and assimilating the 2015 feedback, in the last 12 months we have increased focus on and resources for AS to make up for time lost during TxP (Table 1). We also secured stronger senior buy-in, subscribed to the expanded Charter, and reorganised our SAT to develop this resubmission (see Section 3). In the next 4 years, we will build on our flagship AS achievements (Table 3, page 12).

Table 1 Brunel's AS timeline and SAT milestones - 2005 to 2017

| Dates | University AS activity | University SAT meets | Departmental AS activity | University business impacting AS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec 2005 | Brunel joins Athena SWAN |  |  |  |
| Oct 2011 | First University SAT formed |  |  |  |
| Dec 2011 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Jan 2012 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Feb 2012 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Mar 2012 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Apr 2012 | University Bronze submitted | SAT meets |  |  |
| Sep 2012 | University Bronze successful |  |  | E\&D Champion appointed |
| May 2013 |  |  | Health Sciences \& Social Care (HS \& SC) SAT created |  |
| Sep 2013 |  |  | Mathematics SAT created |  |
| Oct 2013 | AS progress update to Equal Opportunities \& HR Committee |  | Engineering \& Design SAT created |  |
| Nov 2013 |  |  | HS \& SC Silver submitted |  |
| Jan 2014 | AS action plan review |  |  |  |
| Apr 2014 |  |  | HS \& SC Silver unsuccessful; Engineering \& Design Silver submitted; Mathematics Silver submitted |  |
| Aug 2014 |  | SAT meets |  | TxP implemented |
| Sep 2014 | AS action plan review | SAT meets | Engineering \& Design Silver unsuccessful; Mathematics receives Bronze | PVC EDSD appointed |
| Oct 2014 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Jan 2015 |  | SAT meets | Computer Science SAT created |  |
| Feb 2015 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Mar2015 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Apr 2015 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| May 2015 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Jun 2015 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Jul 2015 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Aug 2015 | AS Coordinator appointed |  |  | College Associate Deans for E\&D appointed |
| Sep 2015 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Oct2015 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Nov 2015 | University Bronze renewal submitted | SAT meets |  |  |
| Dec 2015 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Mar 2016 |  | SAT meets | Life Sciences SAT created |  |
| Apr 2016 | University renewal unsuccessful |  | Computer Science Bronze submitted |  |
| May 2016 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Jul 2016 | SAT renewed \& restructured | SAT meets |  | VC joins SAT as sponsor |
| Aug 2016 | E\&D Data Officer appointed | SAT meets |  |  |
| Sep 2016 |  |  | Computer Science Bronze successful |  |
| Oct 2016 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Nov 2016 |  | SAT meets | Life Sciences Bronze submitted |  |
| Dec 2016 |  | SAT meets | Clinical Sciences SAT created |  |
| Jan 2017 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Feb 2017 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Mar 2017 |  | SAT meets |  |  |
| Apr 2017 |  |  | Life Sciences Bronze successful |  |

Table 2 Brunel's institutional plans and principles, and how these map to the Athena SWAN principles

| Athena SWAN principles | 'Brunel 2030' Strategic Vision | Academic Life Cycle principles | Education Strategy | Research <br> Strategy | Staff Dev. <br> Strategy | E\&D <br> Strategy | E\&D action plan | Concordat action plan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Academia reaches full potential by benefiting from talents of all | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| 2. Advancing gender equality, particularly re the loss of women across the career pipeline and their absence from senior roles | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |
| 3. Addressing unequal gender representation across academic disciplines and professional staff |  | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| 4. Tackling the gender pay gap |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |
| 5. Removing obstacles faced by women, particularly at point of transition from PhD to sustainable academic career |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |
| 6. Addressing negative consequences of using short-term contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |
| 7. Tackling discriminatory treatment against trans people |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |
| 8. Acknowledging that progress needs commitment from all, especially active leadership from senior staff |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |
| 9. Mainstreaming structural and cultural changes to advance gender equality (supporting individuals alone is not sufficient) |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |
| 10. Considering the intersection of gender and other factors (race, in particular) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |

Table 3 Athena SWAN related flagship achievements since 2012 Bronze

| 1. | Introduced the Athena SWAN Research Awards in $2013 / 14$ for maternity leave returners. <br> 11 awards made and $£ 174,000$ invested to date. (Section 5) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. | Invested $£ 81,000$ in the Aurora programme, with 63 women completed to date and 18 <br> enrolled this year. (Section 5) |
| 3. | Introduced the Annual Athena SWAN Lecture in 2013/14, with 4 annual lectures delivered to <br> date. (Section 5) |
| 4. | Delivered the Women in Engineering scholarship and mentoring scheme in 2014/15, with a <br> £1.5M award from HEFCE that funded 40 female PGT students on 19 Engineering MSc <br> programmes (not detailed in submission as student-focused initiative). |
| 5. | Created and launched the Academic Life Cycle principles in 2015/16, which provides our <br> new framework for managing academic recruitment, probation, development, appraisal, <br> and performance. (Section 5) |
| 6. | Revised the academic promotion process and criteria to recognise broader staff <br> contribution. Average overall success rate was 28\% pre-revision, increasing to 54\% post- <br> revision. (Section 5) |
| 7. | Revised and re-launched the appraisal / Professional Development Review process. <br> (Section 5) |
| 8. | Significant investment in staff resource for AS activities (Section 2): <br> Sep 2014 - PVC for E\&D and Staff Development - 0.5 FTE <br> Aug 2015 - Associate Deans for E\&D - 3 x 0.3 FTE (spending ~50\% of time on AS activities) <br> Aug 2015 - AS Coordinator - 0.6 FTE <br> Aug 2016 - E\&D Data Officer with AS data remit - 1 FTE |

(ii) information on its teaching and its research focus

Brunel's education and research has a strong focus on applied science and technology. We have particular strengths in engineering where we have built significant research mass in recent years. We pioneered work-based learning through engineering "sandwich" courses and research-led teaching and experiential work-based learning are core to our teaching provision today. Our success is evidenced by student employment outcomes (ranked $22^{\text {nd }}$ for UK graduate salaries; Sunday Times Good University Guide 2016).
(iii) the number of staff. Present data for academic and professional and support staff separately
(iv) the total number of departments and total number of students
(v) list and sizes of science, technology, engineering, maths and medicine
(STEMM) and arts, humanities, social science, business and law (AHSSBL)
departments. Present data for academic and support staff separately
For ease of reference, we provide data for 2(iii), 2(iv), and 2(v) together:

- In 2016/17, we have a total of 2563 staff (1266 A\&R; 1297 P\&S) (Tables 4, 6 and 7), including 482 hourly-paid staff (Table 8).
- We have 12579 students, in 13 academic departments (Tables 5 and 6).
- Tables 6 and 7 show AHSSBL/STEMM departments with staff data.
- Figure 3 (page 13) shows current organisation of academic units.

Figure 3 Brunel's academic organisation - AHSSBL and STEMM colleges, departments, and divisions



Table 4 Current snapshot of staff by gender and category (2016/17; headcount)

| Staff categories | Total | \%w | \% all <br> staff | Full-time |  | Part-time |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | \%w | Total | \%w |
| Academic \& research (A\&R) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academics | 583 | 35\% | 23\% | 530 | 33\% | 53 | 57\% |
| Hourly-paid academics | 482 | 45\% | 19\% | - |  | 482 | 45\% |
| Researchers | 163 | 36\% | 6\% | 134 | 31\% | 29 | 59\% |
| Teaching-only academics | 30 | 57\% | 1\% | 22 | 55\% | 8 | 63\% |
| Teaching fellows | 4 | 25\% | 0\% | 3 | 0\% | 1 | 100\% |
| Emeritus and associates | 4 | 0\% | 0\% | , |  | 4 | 0\% |
| A\&R total | 1266 | 39\% | 49\% | 689 | 33\% | 577 | 47\% |
| Professional \& support (P\&S) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional staff | 483 | 55\% | 19\% | 406 | 51\% | 77 | 81\% |
| Clerical \& admin staff | 392 | 81\% | 15\% | 311 | 77\% | 81 | 95\% |
| Casual staff | 107 | 73\% | 4\% | 2 | 0\% | 105 | 74\% |
| Ancillary staff | 106 | 82\% | 4\% | 15 | 7\% | 91 | 95\% |
| Technical staff | 96 | 20\% | 4\% | 93 | 19\% | 3 | 33\% |
| Miscellaneous staff | 54 | 43\% | 2\% | 43 | 30\% | 11 | 91\% |
| Maintenance staff | 30 | 0\% | 1\% | 30 | 0\% |  |  |
| Work placements | 29 | 34\% | 1\% | 29 | 34\% | , |  |
| P\&S total | 1297 | 61\% | 51\% | 929 | 52\% | 368 | 85\% |
| Grand total | 2563 | 50\% | 100\% | 1618 | 44\% | 945 | 62\% |

Table 5 Current snapshot of students by gender and category (2016/17; headcount)

| Student categories | Total | \%w | \% all stud. | Full-time |  | Part-time |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | \%w | Total | \%w |
| Undergraduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CBASS | 4182 | 54\% | 33\% | 4172 | 54\% | 10 | 50\% |
| CEDPS | 3157 | 20\% | 25\% | 3157 | 20\% | 0 | - |
| CHLS | 1619 | 65\% | 13\% | 1590 | 65\% | 29 | 83\% |
| LBIC | 293 | 23\% | 2\% | 293 | 23\% | 0 | - |
| UG total | 9251 | 43\% | 74\% | 9212 | 43\% | 39 | 74\% |
| Taught Postgraduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CBASS | 1079 | 58\% | 9\% | 937 | 59\% | 142 | 53\% |
| CEDPS | 825 | 24\% | 7\% | 440 | 33\% | 385 | 15\% |
| CHLS | 380 | 77\% | 3\% | 305 | 78\% | 75 | 73\% |
| LBIC | 67 | 48\% | 1\% | 67 | 48\% | 0 | - |
| PGT total | 2351 | 49\% | 19\% | 1749 | 55\% | 602 | 31\% |
| Research Postgraduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CBASS | 376 | 47\% | 3\% | 282 | 48\% | 94 | 46\% |
| CEDPS | 481 | 30\% | 4\% | 395 | 32\% | 86 | 22\% |
| CHLS | 120 | 57\% | 1\% | 80 | 58\% | 40 | 55\% |
| PGR total | 977 | 40\% | 8\% | 757 | 40\% | 220 | 38\% |
| Grand total | 12579 | 44\% | 100\% | 11718 | 45\% | 861 | 35\% |

Table 6 Current snapshot of academic units by gender (2016/17; headcount)

| Academic units |  | AHSSBL/ STEMM | Students |  | A\&R staff |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | \%w | Total | \%w |
| $\underset{\sim}{\tilde{O}}$ | Business School |  | AHSSBL | 1839 | 47\% | 72 | 35\% |
|  | Politics, History \& Law | 1154 |  | 59\% | 55 | 36\% |
|  | Social Sciences, Media \& Comms | 728 |  | 64\% | 53 | 42\% |
|  | Economics \& Finance | 702 |  | 37\% | 28 | 25\% |
|  | Arts \& Humanities | 520 |  | 71\% | 42 | 38\% |
|  | Education | 318 |  | 80\% | 18 | 72\% |
|  | PhD students | 376 |  | 47\% |  |  |
|  | CBASS total | 5637 |  | 54\% | 268 | 38\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ñ } \\ & \stackrel{0}{U} \end{aligned}$ | Mech., Aero. \& Civil Eng. | STEMM | 1694 | 12\% | 163 | 18\% |
|  | Computer Science |  | 700 | 16\% | 49 | 29\% |
|  | Design |  | 557 | 39\% | 25 | 32\% |
|  | Mathematics |  | 521 | 33\% | 30 | 30\% |
|  | Electronic \& Computer Eng. |  | 510 | 24\% | 41 | 15\% |
|  | PhD students |  | 481 | 30\% |  |  |
|  | CEDPS total |  | 4463 | 22\% | 308 | 21\% |
| $\underset{\sim}{\text { T}}$ | Life Sciences | STEMM | 1697 | 63\% | 103 | 42\% |
|  |  | STEMM | 159 | 94\% | 6 | 50\% |
|  |  | AHSSBL | 143 | 85\% | 66 | 80\% |
|  | PhD students | STEMM | 118 | 56\% | N/A |  |
|  |  | AHSSBL | 2 | 100\% |  |  |
|  | CHLS total | BOTH | 2119 | 66\% | 175 | 57\% |
|  | Management | AHSSBL | 234 | 29\% | N/A |  |
|  | Economics |  | 47 | 28\% |  |  |
|  | Law |  | 26 | 46\% |  |  |
|  | Info. Systems \& Computing | STEMM | 30 | 10\% |  |  |
|  | Engineering |  | 22 | 9\% |  |  |
|  | Environmental Sciences |  | 1 | 0\% |  |  |
|  | LBIC total | BOTH | 360 | 27\% |  |  |
| Grand total |  | AHSSBL | 6089 | 54\% | 334 | 39\% |
|  |  | STEMM | 6490 | 35\% | 417 | 27\% |
|  |  | Total | 12579 | 44\% | 751 | 32\% |

Table 7 Current snapshot of administrative units by gender (2016/17; headcount)

| Administrative units |  | AHSSBL/ STEMM | P\&S staff |  | A\&R staff |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | \%w | Total | \%w |
| SMT | Office of the Vice Chancellor |  | N/A | 13 | 69\% | 15 | 33\% |
|  | Materials \& Manufacturing | STEMM | 35 | 29\% | 5 | 0\% |
|  | Environment, Health \& Societies |  | 18 | 78\% | 2 | 50\% |
|  | Energy Futures |  | 5 | 60\% | 5 | 40\% |
|  | Experimental Techniques Centre |  | 5 | 60\% | 3 | 33\% |
|  | Institutes total |  | 63 | 48\% | 15 | 27\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \ddot{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \hline \overline{0} \end{aligned}$ | CBASS P\&S staff | N/A | 94 | 67\% | N/A |  |
|  | CEDPS P\&S staff |  | 110 | 46\% |  |  |
|  | CHLS P\&S staff |  | 61 | 70\% |  |  |
|  | College P\&S total |  | 265 | 73\% |  |  |
|  | Commercial Services | N/A | 272 | 66\% | N/A |  |
|  | Registry \& Student Services |  | 167 | 77\% |  |  |
|  | Information Services |  | 140 | 36\% |  |  |
|  | Comms, Marketing, Student Rec. |  | 104 | 68\% |  |  |
|  | Finance |  | 61 | 66\% |  |  |
|  | Estates |  | 47 | 26\% |  |  |
|  | Professional Dev. Centre |  | 43 | 79\% |  |  |
|  | BEEC |  | 32 | 66\% | 2 | 50\% |
|  | Human Resources |  | 31 | 97\% | N/A |  |
|  | Research, Support \& Dev. Office |  | 18 | 67\% |  |  |
|  | Planning |  | 11 | 73\% |  |  |
|  | Gov., Information \& Legal Office |  | 11 | 64\% |  |  |
|  | Research Inst. Central Support |  | 8 | 88\% |  |  |
|  | Graduate School |  | 6 | 83\% | 1 | 100\% |
|  | Chief Operating Officer |  | 3 | 67\% | N/A |  |
|  | Engagement Strategy \& Support |  | 2 | 0\% |  |  |
|  | Directorates total |  | 956 | 63\% | 3 | 67\% |
| Grand total |  |  | 1297 | 62\% | 33 | 33\% |

Table 8 Current snapshot of hourly-paid staff (2016/17; headcount; includes P\&S staff)

| College / department |  | Total | \%w |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\circlearrowleft} \end{aligned}$ | Arts \& Humanities | 50 | 42\% |
|  | Education | 34 | 79\% |
|  | Social Sciences, Media \& Comms | 28 | 43\% |
|  | Politics, History \& Law | 22 | 64\% |
|  | Economics \& Finance | 19 | 21\% |
|  | Brunel Business School | 7 | 71\% |
|  | Brunel Arts | 4 | 75\% |
|  | CBASS total | 164 | 52\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { un } \\ & \stackrel{u}{u} \end{aligned}$ | Mech., Aero. \& Civil Eng. | 99 | 20\% |
|  | Electronic \& Computer Eng. | 34 | 21\% |
|  | Design | 31 | 32\% |
|  | Computer Science | 26 | 42\% |
|  | Mathematics | 12 | 75\% |
|  | CEDPS total | 202 | 28\% |
| $\underset{\Xi}{\Xi}$ | Clinical Sciences | 41 | 73\% |
|  | Life Sciences | 24 | 46\% |
|  | CHLS Central Office | 1 | 100\% |
|  | CHLS total | 66 | 64\% |
|  | Registry \& Student Services | 26 | 65\% |
|  | BEEC | 20 | 75\% |
|  | Graduate School | 4 | 0\% |
|  | Directorates total | 50 | 64\% |
| Grand total |  | 482 | 45\% |

## 3. THE SELF-ASSESSMENT PROCESS

Recommended word count: Bronze: 1000 words | Used: 676
Describe the self-assessment process. This should include:
(i) a description of the self-assessment team

We organised our first institutional SAT in October 2011, leading to our April 2012 Bronze submission. We revised membership and activity in September 2014 to prepare our November 2015 renewal, and again in June 2016 for this resubmission. Incorporating previous panel feedback, SAT visibility and the governance structure were revised: the SAT became a subcommittee of the Equal Opportunities \& Human Resources Committee (EO\&HRC) and its activities are reported to both Executive Board and Council, with the VC attending SAT meetings as executive sponsor (Figure 4).

Figure 4 2016/17 SAT structure and governance

*Deputy Vice Chancellor (Academic Affairs \& Civil Engagement)
The current SAT has 18 members ( $67 \%$ women), chaired by the PVC EDSD and cochaired by the Director of Planning (Tables 9 and 10, page 19-20). Membershipselection falls into 3 categories: dictated by role, co-opted, and selfnominated/volunteer. Co-opted members were approached directly by the VC or were previous members; volunteers joined following a request for professional and support staff members.

Table 9 2016/17 SAT membership description

| Name | Brunel position and SAT role(s) | Professional \& personal experience relevant to AS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sanchia Alasia | E\&D Manager (for Staff) <br> SAT member since 2014 <br> Member of Organisation \& Culture SAT <br> working group | Member of EO \& HR Committee <br> Member of Research Concordat Implementation Group <br> Dual career - Councillor for Barking \& Dagenham Works <br> part-time and flexibly |
| Nana Anokye | Senior Research Fellow (CHLS) <br> SAT member since 2017 | Deputy lead for Clinical Sciences SAT <br> Member of Research Concordat Implementation Group |
| Julia <br> Buckingham | Vice Chancellor \& President <br> SAT executive sponsor since 2016 | Chairs the Executive Board <br> Member of the EO \& HR Committee and Council <br> STEMM career aligned with family needs <br> Supports elderly/sick parents |
| Survjit Cheeta | Associate Dean for E\&D (CHLS) <br> SAT member since 2016 | Led successful Life Sciences Bronze submission (Nov <br> 2016) <br> Member of Clinical Sciences SAT <br> Sat on an Athena SWAN assessment panel <br> Shares parental responsibility for two young children |
| Joanne Cole Hobson | Associate Dean for E\&D (CEDPS) <br> SAT member since 2014 <br> Computing Engineering in CEDPS) <br> SAT member since 2014 <br> Led the Career Progression SAT <br> working group | Member of the Electronic \& Computing Engineering SAT <br> Promotes STEMM to school children, particularly girls |
| Malinauskaite | Associate Dean for E\&D (CBASS) <br> SAT member since 2016 <br> Member of Organisation \& Culture SAT <br> working group | Honorary Secretary \& Treasurer of Institute of Physics <br> Single parent of two small children |
| Somen in Physics group |  |  |


| Name | Brunel position and SAT role(s) | Professional \& personal experience relevant to AS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Jean Meehan | HR Administrator and PA to SAT Chair <br> SAT member since 2014 | Member of original SAT for 2012 Bronze application <br> Works compressed hours to care for grandson |
| Nicola Rogers | Principal Strategic Advisor to the VC <br> SAT member since 2017 <br> Member of Organisation \& Culture SAT <br> working group <br> Member of drafting team | Executive Board member <br> Shares parental responsibility for three young children <br> Aurora mentor <br> AS case study for departmental Silver award at former <br> HEI |
| Rosa Scoble | Director of Planning <br> SAT co-chair since 2016 <br> Led the Data SAT working group | Senior responsibility for REF 2014 submission Aurora <br> mentor <br> Completed PhD at Brunel |
| Tamara Szucs | Athena SWAN Coordinator <br> SAT member since 2015 <br> Member of two SAT working groups <br> (Data; Organisation \& Culture) <br> Member of drafting team | Co-led successful Computer Science Bronze submission <br> (April 2016) <br> Sat on Athena SWAN assessment panels <br> Academic background in Gender Studies <br> Works part-time and flexibly |
| Ceri Williams | Student Union Vice President for PG <br> students <br> SAT member since 2016 | Former UG student, now completing MSc at CHLS Part- <br> time professional staff member |
| Paul <br> Worthington | Director of College Operations (CEDPS) <br> SAT member since 2016 <br> Led the Organisation \& Culture SAT <br> working group | Responsible for 100+ staff in CEDPS supporting STEMM <br> teaching and research <br> Mentors staff via the Brunel Mentoring Network |

Table 10 Representation and diversity on 2016/17 SAT

|  |  | Total | \% women* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All members |  | 18 | 67\% |
| Staff category** | Senior staff (PVC, Assoc. Dean) | 29\% | 86\% |
|  | Professor/HoD | 4\% | - |
|  | Academic (L, SL, Reader) | 17\% | 75\% |
|  | Researcher | 4\% | - |
|  | Student | 4\% | 100\% |
|  | Professional \& Support | 42\% | 70\% |
| Contract category | Full-time | 89\% | 63\% |
|  | Part-time | 11\% | 100\% |
| Discipline category** | CBASS | 5\% | 100\% |
|  | CEDPS | 15\% | 33\% |
|  | CHLS | 25\% | 60\% |
|  | Directorates | 35\% | 71\% |
|  | Senior management | 20\% | 75\% |
| Dual-career family |  | 44\% | 63\% |
| Parental responsibility (current or recent) |  | 39\% | 57\% |
| Single parent |  | 6\% | 100\% |
| Other caring responsibility (current or recent) |  | 44\% | 75\% |

*This column shows what \% of the corresponding sub-category are women, e.g. for staff category, $100 \%$ of part-time staff are women.**The numbers in this category exceed the total number since some members have roles corresponding to multiple sub-categories.
(ii) an account of the self-assessment process

The SAT met 29 times between October 2011 (inception) and April 2017 (resubmission) (Table 1, page 10). Between October 2011 and September 2014, the SAT met 5 times. During this time 3 pre-TxP departments applied for AS awards (HS \& SC; ECE \& Design; Mathematics). As academic units were reorganised during TxP, institutional oversight of AS work was not as rigorous as it should have been with limited follow-up on the 2012 Action Plan. However, actions were progressed by individuals (Section 8-2012 action plan, page 90) and new roles were introduced by TxP partly to progress AS activities (e.g. PVC EDSD, Associate Deans E\&D).

In 2014, SAT membership and terms of reference were revised to reflect our new institutional structure, and again in 2016 in preparation for this resubmission, bringing together expertise in AHSSBL and STEMM, Human Resources, Planning, and academic/researcher experience. Since then, the SAT has met 24 times (details of meetings in Table 11).

Table 11 Details of SAT meetings 2014-2017

| AYs and meetings |  | Main discussion points* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014/15 | 9 meetings | - Progress of 2012 Action Plan; renewal process and data needs <br> - REF submission and gender equality; feedback from Computer Science workshop; 2015 Brunel Voice employee engagement analysis <br> - Feedback from researcher surveys; helping female students stay on courses <br> - Identifying issues for statistical analysis; agreed qualitative methods; responsibility for renewal actions; drafting application <br> - Presentation of institutional data; workload allocation project <br> - Discussion of first draft and suggested actions |
| 2015/16 | 7 meetings | - Staff survey analysis for AS; updated 2015 Action Plan <br> - Exit questionnaire issues; promotion of AS on external website <br> - SAT membership; implementation of 2015 Action Plan <br> - SAT structure; timeline for departmental apps.; promoting AS at colleges; staff feedback from AS assessment panel <br> - AS principles; terms of reference; resubmission project plan; working groups <br> - Description of institution; 2016 Brunel Voice analysis; departmental SAT issues |
| 2016/17 | 6 meetings | - Analysis of 2016 Brunel Voice employee engagement survey results; issues from departmental SATs; new issues from assessment panel; reports from SAT working groups <br> - TxP organogram; Athena SWAN Lecture and Awards Day; membership in WISE <br> - Benchmarking; links with Research Concordat; software to monitor action plan <br> - Feedback on first draft of submission <br> - Update from Maths SAT (renewal due Nov 2017) <br> - Discussion of draft 2017 Action Plan |

*Note: Recurring discussion points and standing agenda items are only mentioned once

For this resubmission, we set up 4 working groups (Figure 4, page 18) led by SAT members in August 2016. Additional members were openly invited via the VC's newsletter and some members were co-opted for specialised expertise. In December 2016 and January 2017, we ran three themed focus groups (carers and flexible workers, parental leave returners, and academic PDRs), and analysed 2015 and 2016 Brunel Voice employee engagement outcomes (Brunel Voice, Table 12, page 22). As our resubmission developed, SAT members were consulted on content and actions in three structured feedback rounds (December 2016, February 2017, March 2017). In addition,
we sought guidance from external advisors and experts within our wider community (Figure 4, page 18). The submission was drafted by the PVC EDSD, the Athena SWAN Coordinator, and the Principal Strategic Advisor to the VC, with input and sign off by the VC and the Director of HR.

Table 12 Completion rates of employee engagement surveys (Brunel Voice, 2015 and 2016)

|  |  |  | AHSSBL* |  | STEMM* |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | All staff | Women | Men | Women | Men |
| $\stackrel{n}{\underset{\sim}{7}}$ | Staff population | 2314 | 39\% (117) | 61\% (181) | 34\% (178) | 66\% (341) |
|  | Survey response | 59\% | 46\% (67) | 54\% (78) | 41\% (120) | 59\% (175) |
|  | Response within one gender* |  | 57\% | 43\% | 67\% | 51\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \stackrel{i}{n} \end{aligned}$ | Staff population | 2278 | 37\% (101) | 63\% (174) | 34\% (176) | 66\% (346) |
|  | Survey response | 62\% | 38\% (59) | 62\% (97) | 37\% (111) | 63\% (192) |
|  | Response within one gender* |  | 58\% | 56\% | 63\% | 55\% |

*Note: AHSSBL and STEMM figures show gender ratio and number of academic/research staff respondents only; "response within one gender" shows \% of all academic women/men responding by AHSSBL/STEMM category.

Previous communication of our AS activities included the Annual Athena SWAN lectures (since 2014) (Section 5). The Associate Deans for E\&D and emerging AS networks drive activity in colleges and departments. This is an area for improvement; we will develop a publicity strategy for the 2017 Action Plan to increase general AS awareness and engagement across Brunel (Action 3.1).
(iii) plans for the future of the self-assessment team

The SAT will meet quarterly to steer implementation; working groups will be adjusted into implementation teams and will meet bi-monthly. We will review SAT membership annually to ensure appropriate representation (increase AHSSBL, postdoc, and male academic representation) and mainstream AS knowledge (Action 3.2).

AS activity is now centrally resourced with an Athena SWAN Coordinator ( 0.6 FTE) and an E\&D Data Officer (1.0 FTE). The work of the SAT is now embedded in our governance structure, reporting to the EO \& HRC through the PVC (EDSD) and to College Management Boards (CMB) via the Associate Deans for E\&D. A broader, more formal reporting cycle will be established to manage the implementation of the 2017 Action Plan (Action 3.3). The SAT will share best practice and advise departmental SATs, with 4 departmental renewals (all STEMM) and 11 new submissions (6 ASSHBL, 5 STEMM) planned until 2021 (Table 13, page 23). Our plans include engaging with the Race Equality Charter, linking that with our AS activity (Action 3.4).

Table 13 Planned Athena SWAN submissions in the next 4 years

| Department | Level* | Start process** | Submission*** |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mathematics | renewal | ongoing | Nov-17 |
| Clinical Sciences | new | ongoing | Nov-17 |
| ECE | new | ongoing | Apr-18 |
| 1st CBASS department | new | Sep-17 | Nov-18 |
| 2nd CBASS department | new | Sep-17 | Nov-18 |
| Design | new | Feb-18 | Apr-19 |
| Computer Science | renewal | May-18 | Apr-19 |
| 3rd CBASS department | new | Oct-18 | Nov-19 |
| 4th CBASS department | new | Oct-18 | Nov-19 |
| MACE part 1 | new | Oct-18 | Nov-19 |
| 5th CBASS department | new | Mar-19 | Apr-20 |
| MACE part 2 | new | Mar-19 | Apr-20 |
| 6th CBASS department | new | Oct-19 | Nov-20 |
| Life Sciences | renewal | Dec-19 | Nov-20 |
| University | renewal | Mar-20 | Apr-21 |

*Self-assessment time-scales: 14 months for new applications; 12 months for renewals; 14 months for University renewal **From beginning of month ${ }^{* * *}$ On last working day of month
Note: schedule of AHSSBL applications (=CBASS departments) subject to change as some minor departmental restructuring is expected.

## 4. A PICTURE OF THE INSTITUTION

Recommended word count: Bronze: 2000 words | Used: 1598
Contextual information for data in Section 4: Brunel has five academic and six research grades (Table 14).

Table 14 Brunel academic and research staff grades

| Spine point | Pay grades |  |  | Academic grades |  |  | Research grades |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26 | Grade R1 |  |  |  |  |  | Research <br> Assistant |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  | Grade <br> H2 |  | Associate Lecturer |  |  |  | Research Fellow I |  |
| 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 |  |  | Grade <br> H3 |  | Lecturer |  |  |  | Research Fellow II |
| 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 |  | Grade <br> H5 |  |  |  | Senior Lecturer |  | Senior Research Fellow II |  |
| 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A | Grade 5A |  |  | Reader | Professor |  | Research Reader |  | Research Professor |
|  |  |  | Grade <br> L2 |  | DVC | PVC |  |  |  |

Note on data-provision and consistency: we identified areas of data gaps where information is not collected or is collected inconsistently (e.g.: flexible working, shared parental leave, recruitment panel gender ratios), and areas where data was available but required extensive manual cleansing before it was useable (e.g.: staff leavers, the promotions pipeline, training uptake). We will feed the identified data gaps into the scope and build of our new management information system (known as Project TIGER) (Action 3.5).

When significance is discussed in relation to data, we refer to statistical significance (calculated using ECU's data guidance and confidence interval calculator).

### 4.1. Academic and research staff data

(i) Academic and research staff by grade and gender

Look at the career pipeline across the whole institution and between STEMM and AHSSBL subjects. Comment on and explain any differences between women and men, and any differences between STEMM and AHSSBL subjects. Identify any issues in the pipeline at particular grades/levels.

Since our 2012 Bronze, our staff profile had a stable period with no addition of major academic areas and the closure of a small area (Social Work UG provision). The number of academic staff ( $\sim 82 \%$ of total faculty) has fallen by $\sim 0.5 \%$, while fluctuations in researchers were predominately driven by external funding (Table 15, page 26).

The female proportion is higher at Lecturer-level than at Researcher-grade, but despite some variation at individual grades, the overall picture shows female proportions falling with increasing seniority (albeit higher proportion at Reader-level than at Senior Lecturer) (Figure 5, page 27).

The pace of change is disappointing as the female proportion remained static at $\sim 36 \%$ (with negligible annual variations), thus our 2012 Action Plan had limited impact on the pipeline (Table 15). Overall change within individual grades was also minimal, except for Lecturers (4\% increase) and Professors (3\% decrease) (Table 15).

For AHSSBL, Lecturer, Senior Lecturer, and Reader proportions remained static. The researcher fluctuations are not meaningful as total numbers are very low (<15) and contract-lengths are <12 months. However, we are concerned about the clear year-onyear decrease in female Professors (Figure 6, page 27). This is a combination of higher female turnover ( $15 \%$ v. $8 \%$ for men), partly accounted for by the closure of Social Work undergraduate provision in 2015/16 (departure of 3 female Professors) and lower joboffer acceptance by women (33\% v. $86 \%$ for men, Section 5.1(i), page 44). Acknowledging this, we will focus on improving retention and engagement at Reader grade following analysis of leaving reasons (Action 4.1).

For STEMM, the only notable change is at Lecturer grade, where proportions have been at approximate gender parity since 2013/14 (Table 15, and Figure 7, page 28). This is because female applicants have been significantly more successful at securing Lecturer posts ( $5 \%$ v. $1 \%$ for men) (detailed analysis in Section 5.1 (i)).

Drop-off points for women are STEMM Lecturer to Senior Lecturer and the STEMM and AHSSBL Reader to Professor transitions (Figures 6 and 7). This will be addressed through recruitment strategies to attract more female applicants, thereby expanding the starting population (actions in Section 5.1(i)) and building on recent promotion successes (actions in Section 5.1(iii)) (Action 4.2).

Benchmarking shows that our female proportions in AHSSBL (39\%) and STEMM (34\%) are below the 5 -year sector averages ( $49 \%$ and $41 \%$, respectively) (Table 15). This is because most STEMM staff (74\%) are in engineering ( $22 \%$ national female representation) and large pockets of AHSSBL staff (46\%) are in male-dominated disciplines (business, politics, and economics) (Table 6, page 15).

Table 15 Academic and research staff by grade and gender (2011/12 to 2015/16, headcount)*

|  |  | Total |  |  |  | AHSSBL |  |  |  | STEMM |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Men | Women | \%w | Total | Men | Women | \%w | Total | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Researchers | 131 | 80 | 51 | 39\% | 9 | 3 | 6 | 67\% | 122 | 77 | 45 | 37\% |
|  | Lecturers | 317 | 185 | 132 | 42\% | 131 | 73 | 58 | 44\% | 186 | 112 | 74 | 40\% |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{7}$ | Senior Lecturers | 133 | 89 | 44 | 33\% | 60 | 34 | 26 | 43\% | 73 | 55 | 18 | 25\% |
| O | Readers | 64 | 41 | 23 | 36\% | 25 | 14 | 11 | 44\% | 39 | 27 | 12 | 31\% |
|  | Professors | 144 | 115 | 29 | 20\% | 61 | 47 | 14 | 23\% | 83 | 68 | 15 | 18\% |
|  | Totals | 789 | 510 | 279 | 35\% | 286 | 171 | 115 | 40\% | 503 | 339 | 164 | 33\% |
|  | Researchers | 145 | 90 | 55 | 38\% | 12 | 5 | 7 | 58\% | 133 | 85 | 48 | 36\% |
|  | Lecturers | 308 | 175 | 133 | 43\% | 135 | 77 | 58 | 43\% | 173 | 98 | 75 | 43\% |
| $\stackrel{n}{\underset{\sim}{7}}$ | Senior Lecturers | 138 | 94 | 44 | 32\% | 57 | 32 | 25 | 44\% | 81 | 62 | 19 | 23\% |
| $\underset{O}{0}$ | Readers | 64 | 39 | 25 | 39\% | 25 | 13 | 12 | 48\% | 39 | 26 | 13 | 33\% |
|  | Professors | 151 | 121 | 30 | 20\% | 61 | 48 | 13 | 21\% | 90 | 73 | 17 | 19\% |
|  | Totals | 806 | 519 | 287 | 36\% | 290 | 175 | 115 | 40\% | 516 | 344 | 172 | 33\% |
|  | Researchers | 155 | 97 | 58 | 37\% | 15 | 11 | 4 | 27\% | 140 | 86 | 54 | 39\% |
|  | Lecturers | 306 | 166 | 140 | 46\% | 134 | 74 | 60 | 45\% | 172 | 92 | 80 | 47\% |
| $\stackrel{\underset{\sim}{\underset{N}{2}}}{ }$ | Senior Lecturers | 141 | 98 | 43 | 30\% | 62 | 35 | 27 | 44\% | 79 | 63 | 16 | 20\% |
| O | Readers | 61 | 37 | 24 | 39\% | 23 | 13 | 10 | 43\% | 38 | 24 | 14 | 37\% |
|  | Professors | 154 | 127 | 27 | 18\% | 65 | 53 | 12 | 18\% | 89 | 74 | 15 | 17\% |
|  | Totals | 817 | 525 | 292 | 36\% | 299 | 186 | 113 | 38\% | 518 | 339 | 179 | 35\% |
|  | Researchers | 165 | 103 | 62 | 38\% | 13 | 6 | 7 | 54\% | 152 | 97 | 55 | 36\% |
|  | Lecturers | 289 | 155 | 134 | 46\% | 133 | 72 | 61 | 46\% | 156 | 83 | 73 | 47\% |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | Senior Lecturers | 150 | 102 | 48 | 32\% | 66 | 38 | 28 | 42\% | 84 | 64 | 20 | 24\% |
| $\underset{O}{-}$ | Readers | 66 | 40 | 26 | 39\% | 22 | 12 | 10 | 45\% | 44 | 28 | 16 | 36\% |
|  | Professors | 147 | 122 | 25 | 17\% | 64 | 53 | 11 | 17\% | 83 | 69 | 14 | 17\% |
|  | Totals | 817 | 522 | 295 | 36\% | 298 | 181 | 117 | 39\% | 519 | 341 | 178 | 34\% |
|  | Researchers | 141 | 93 | 48 | 34\% | 11 | 7 | 4 | 36\% | 130 | 86 | 44 | 34\% |
|  | Assoc. Lecturers | 8 | 3 | 5 | 63\% | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 6 | 1 | 5 | 83\% |
|  | Lecturers | 257 | 140 | 117 | 46\% | 110 | 62 | 48 | 44\% | 147 | 78 | 69 | 47\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \stackrel{1}{1} \\ & \underset{\sim}{i} \end{aligned}$ | Senior Lecturers | 173 | 116 | 57 | 33\% | 72 | 41 | 31 | 43\% | 101 | 75 | 26 | 26\% |
|  | Readers | 68 | 44 | 24 | 35\% | 20 | 11 | 9 | 45\% | 48 | 33 | 15 | 31\% |
|  | Professors | 150 | 124 | 26 | 17\% | 60 | 51 | 9 | 15\% | 90 | 73 | 17 | 19\% |
|  | Totals | 797 | 520 | 277 | 35\% | 275 | 174 | 101 | 37\% | 522 | 346 | 176 | 34\% |
| Benchmarking total female population |  |  |  | Sector 5-year average |  |  |  |  | Brunel 5-year average |  |  |  |  |
| All |  |  |  | 45\% |  |  |  |  | 36\% |  |  |  |  |
| AHSSBL |  |  |  | 49\% |  |  |  |  | 39\% |  |  |  |  |
| STEMM |  |  |  | 41\% |  |  |  |  | 34\% |  |  |  |  |

[^1]Figure 5 Career pipeline for women (2011/12 to 2015/16)


Figure 6 AHSSBL career pipeline for women (2011/12 to 2015/16)


Figure 7 STEMM career pipeline for women (2011/12 to 2015/16)


## Intersectionality

We recognise that intersecting characteristics have a compounding E\&D effect, and that comprehensive analysis is only possible through intersectional lens. Currently, our data collection works in E\&D 'silos' (gender-only, race-only), limiting intersectional data provision. We will adjust HR and E\&D data-recording and reporting to enable comprehensive analysis (Action 4.3).

Within these limitations, we were able to analyse our academic and research staff population by gender and race at grade-granularity. Overall and averaged across 5 years, we perform above the sector for both BME men and women (Table 16, page 29) with good representation of BME staff at Professor grade (Table 17, page 30). However, this is mostly due to high populations of BME men (predominantly Asian men, in CEDPS), while BME women are starkly underrepresented at all grades, especially at Reader and Professor grades (Table 16), with black women in particular completely absent from senior grades in all 5 years (Table 17). We will examine and address these issues through engagement with the Race Equality Charter principles (Action on page 22, Section 3(iii)).

Table 16 Academic and research staff by grade, White/BME category, and gender
(2011/12 - 2015/16; headcount)*

|  |  | Total | \%BME | White men | White women | BME men | BME women |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011/12 | 130 | 44\% | 27\% | 29\% | 34\% | 10\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 145 | 39\% | 31\% | 30\% | 31\% | 8\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 155 | 46\% | 27\% | 27\% | 35\% | 10\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 165 | 47\% | 24\% | 29\% | 38\% | 8\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 140 | 48\% | 27\% | 25\% | 39\% | 9\% |
| - | 2011/12 | 317 | 27\% | 42\% | 32\% | 17\% | 10\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 308 | 26\% | 40\% | 34\% | 17\% | 9\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 305 | 25\% | 40\% | 35\% | 14\% | 10\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 288 | 24\% | 40\% | 36\% | 14\% | 10\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 256 | 23\% | 39\% | 37\% | 15\% | 8\% |
|  | 2011/12 | 133 | 25\% | 48\% | 27\% | 19\% | 6\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 139 | 24\% | 49\% | 27\% | 19\% | 5\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 141 | 22\% | 51\% | 27\% | 18\% | 4\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 152 | 22\% | 51\% | 26\% | 17\% | 5\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 174 | 24\% | 49\% | 26\% | 18\% | 6\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{N}{\mathbb{U}} \\ & \stackrel{0}{\tilde{D}} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | 2011/12 | 64 | 17\% | 50\% | 33\% | 14\% | 3\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 64 | 16\% | 48\% | 36\% | 13\% | 3\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 61 | 15\% | 49\% | 36\% | 11\% | 3\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 66 | 17\% | 47\% | 36\% | 14\% | 3\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 68 | 18\% | 50\% | 32\% | 15\% | 3\% |
|  | 2011/12 | 144 | 25\% | 58\% | 17\% | 22\% | 3\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 150 | 26\% | 58\% | 16\% | 22\% | 4\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 153 | 26\% | 59\% | 14\% | 23\% | 3\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 146 | 27\% | 59\% | 14\% | 24\% | 3\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 149 | 30\% | 57\% | 13\% | 26\% | 5\% |


| Benchmarking intersectionality | Sector 5-year average | Brunel 5-year average |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| White men | $48 \%$ | $44 \%$ |
| White women | $38 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| BME men | $8 \%$ | $21 \%$ |
| BME women | $6 \%$ | $7 \%$ |

*For the purposes of this preliminary analysis, we defined BME staff as all staff whose self-declared ethnicity is other than white.

Table 17 BME academic and research staff by grade, ethnicity, and gender (2011/12 - 2015/16; headcount)

|  |  | Total BME | Asian men | Asian women | Mixed men | Mixed women | Black men | Black women |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011/12 | 57 | 70\% | 19\% | 4\% | 4\% | 4\% | 0\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 57 | 72\% | 16\% | 2\% | 5\% | 5\% | 0\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 71 | 65\% | 20\% | 10\% | 1\% | 3\% | 1\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 77 | 65\% | 14\% | 13\% | 3\% | 4\% | 1\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 67 | 66\% | 16\% | 10\% | 1\% | 4\% | 1\% |
|  | 2011/12 | 85 | 42\% | 26\% | 12\% | 8\% | 8\% | 4\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 80 | 45\% | 26\% | 13\% | 6\% | 6\% | 4\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 76 | 41\% | 32\% | 9\% | 7\% | 8\% | 4\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 68 | 40\% | 31\% | 13\% | 6\% | 6\% | 4\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 60 | 50\% | 27\% | 10\% | 7\% | 5\% | 2\% |
|  | 2011/12 | 33 | 42\% | 15\% | 24\% | 6\% | 9\% | 3\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 34 | 50\% | 18\% | 21\% | 3\% | 9\% | 0\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 31 | 48\% | 13\% | 29\% | 3\% | 6\% | 0\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 34 | 44\% | 18\% | 26\% | 6\% | 6\% | 0\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 42 | 48\% | 21\% | 19\% | 2\% | 7\% | 2\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{N}{\mathbb{\omega}} \\ & \stackrel{\pi}{\tilde{D}} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | 2011/12 | 11 | 45\% | 9\% | 36\% | 9\% | 0\% | 0\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 10 | 40\% | 10\% | 40\% | 10\% | 0\% | 0\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 9 | 44\% | 11\% | 22\% | 11\% | 11\% | 0\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 11 | 55\% | 9\% | 18\% | 9\% | 9\% | 0\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 12 | 50\% | 17\% | 25\% | 0\% | 8\% | 0\% |
|  | 2011/12 | 36 | 58\% | 6\% | 19\% | 8\% | 8\% | 0\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 39 | 56\% | 8\% | 21\% | 8\% | 8\% | 0\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 40 | 58\% | 5\% | 20\% | 8\% | 10\% | 0\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 40 | 60\% | 5\% | 18\% | 8\% | 10\% | 0\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 45 | 60\% | 7\% | 16\% | 9\% | 9\% | 0\% |

(ii) Academic and research staff on fixed-term, open-ended/permanent and zerohour contracts by gender

Comment on the proportions of men and women on these contracts. Comment on what is being done to ensure continuity of employment and to address any other issues, including redeployment schemes.

Most academics ( $\sim 96 \%$ AHSSBL, $\sim 93 \%$ STEMM) have permanent (open-ended) contracts. A small population of fixed-term academics are employed for specific projects, with no significant overall gender difference (Table 18, page 32). The proportion of STEMM fixed-term academics increased significantly in 2015/16; these are mostly senior academics, engaged to support major academic initiatives (development of new courses and research initiatives).

All AHSSBL and most STEMM researchers ( $\sim 88 \%$ ) are fixed-term as they are contracted on time-limited external funding (Table 18). The combination of fewer permanent research vacancies and higher turnover of female STEMM researchers prior to 2014/15 (see Section 4.1(iv)) reduced the earlier significant gender difference in STEMM fixedterm contracts (FTC) (Table 18).

Hourly-paid academics contribute to our teaching (Table 19, page 33), with ~33\% being student teaching assistants and demonstrators, and professional practitioners. The remaining $\sim 66 \%$ are (1) academics with a leadership role (Office of VC), who have a substantive permanent academic post but cover the additional role fixed-term, and (2) fixed-term covering for maternity, adoption or shared parental leave.

While currently there is no university-wide process to transition fixed-term researchers to open-ended contracts, we recognise that fixed-term contracting can have negative consequences for retention and progression, particularly for women. We will explore options for reducing FTCs whilst remaining financially sustainable (Action 4.4).

Table 18 Academic and research staff by contract type and gender
(2011/12 to 2015/16; headcount)

|  |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Permanent | Fixed-term | \%FTC | Permanent | Fixed-term | \%FTC |
| $\begin{aligned} & \vec{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\tilde{x}} \end{aligned}$ |  | 2011/12 | 158 | 7 | 4\% | 104 | 5 | 5\% |
|  |  | 2012/13 | 158 | 10 | 6\% | 101 | 7 | 6\% |
|  |  | 2013/14 | 165 | 8 | 5\% | 105 | 4 | 4\% |
|  |  | 2014/15 | 170 | 5 | 3\% | 107 | 3 | 3\% |
|  |  | 2015/16 | 160 | 5 | 3\% | 94 | 3 | 3\% |
|  |  | Average \% |  |  | 4\% |  |  | 4\% |
|  |  | 2011/12 | 0 | 6 | 100\% | 0 | 6 | 100\% |
|  |  | 2012/13 | 1 | 6 | 86\% | 0 | 7 | 100\% |
|  |  | 2013/14 | 0 | 13 | 100\% | 0 | 4 | 100\% |
|  |  | 2014/15 | 0 | 6 | 100\% | 0 | 7 | 100\% |
|  |  | 2015/16 | 0 | 9 | 100\% | 0 | 4 | 100\% |
|  |  | Average \% |  |  | 97\% |  |  | 100\% |
| $\sum_{\underset{\sim}{E}}^{\sum}$ |  | 2011/12 | 231 | 10 | 4\% | 109 | 4 | 4\% |
|  |  | 2012/13 | 224 | 13 | 5\% | 115 | 5 | 4\% |
|  |  | 2013/14 | 219 | 18 | 8\% | 116 | 5 | 4\% |
|  |  | 2014/15 | 227 | 17 | 7\% | 118 | 5 | 4\% |
|  |  | 2015/16 | 222 | 21 | 9\% | 119 | 10 | 8\% |
|  |  | Average \% |  |  | 7\% |  |  | 5\% |
|  |  | 2011/12 | 10 | 88 | 90\% | 11 | 40 | 78\% |
|  |  | 2012/13 | 9 | 98 | 92\% | 9 | 43 | 83\% |
|  |  | 2013/14 | 7 | 95 | 93\% | 7 | 51 | 88\% |
|  |  | 2014/15 | 9 | 88 | 91\% | 6 | 49 | 89\% |
|  |  | 2015/16 | 9 | 94 | 91\% | 6 | 41 | 87\% |
|  |  | Average \% |  |  | 91\% |  |  | 85\% |
| Benchmarking contract type |  |  | type | Sector 5-year average |  | Brunel 5-year average |  |  |
| AHSSBL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent |  |  |  | 46\% |  |  | 39\% |  |
| Fixed-term |  |  |  | 51\% |  |  | 40\% |  |
| STEMM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent |  |  |  | 37\% |  |  | 35\% |  |
| Fixed-term |  |  |  | 44\% |  |  | 32\% |  |

Table 19 Hourly-paid (zero-hour) academic staff
(2011/12 to 2015/16; headcount)

|  |  | All academic staff | Hourlypaid academics | \% of all hourlypaid | Hourlypaid men | Hourlypaid women | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { women } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \vec{\omega} \\ & \stackrel{W}{\mathbf{T}} \end{aligned}$ | 2011/12 | 427 | 153 | 36\% | 74 | 79 | 52\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 368 | 92 | 25\% | 46 | 46 | 50\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 359 | 77 | 21\% | 37 | 40 | 52\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 342 | 57 | 17\% | 26 | 31 | 54\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 346 | 84 | 24\% | 42 | 42 | 50\% |
| $\sum_{\underset{\sim}{E}}$ | 2011/12 | 634 | 280 | 44\% | 212 | 68 | 24\% |
|  | 2012/13 | 637 | 280 | 44\% | 192 | 88 | 31\% |
|  | 2013/14 | 491 | 133 | 27\% | 88 | 45 | 34\% |
|  | 2014/15 | 500 | 133 | 27\% | 88 | 45 | 34\% |
|  | 2015/16 | 538 | 166 | 31\% | 114 | 52 | 31\% |

Note: This table only refers to academic staff; we do not contract hourly-paid researchers.
(iii) Academic staff by contract function and gender: research-only, research and teaching, and teaching-only

Comment on the proportions of men and women on these contracts and by job grade.

Analysis by grade would not yield useful insight for us as $95 \%$ of academic-graded staff are on research-and-teaching contracts and all research-graded staff are on researchonly contracts. Most AHSSBL staff (94\% on average) are on Research \& Teaching (R\&T) contracts; for STEMM, $\sim 70 \%$ are R\&T and $\sim 30 \%$ are research-only (mostly externallyfunded fixed-term contracts in CEDPS) (Table 20).

We found no recurring significant gender differences for research-and-teaching and research-only contracts (Table 20), and the proportion of women for each has been largely static since 2011/12, with the exception of research-only AHSSBL staff where small population and <12-month contracts cause fluctuations (Table 20).

We introduced an education-only pathway in 2014/15 that attracted a small but growing number of new staff as Associate Lecturers/Lectures/Senior Lectures (see Section 5.1(i)). Presently, women are significantly overrepresented in this new role in STEMM (Tables 21, page 35); while numbers are low, we will monitor this and action if necessary to avoid occupational gender segregation (action in Section 5.1(i), page 43).

Table 20 Academic and research staff by contract function and gender, AHSSBL and STEMM (2011/12 to 2015/16; headcount)*

|  | AY | Contract function | Men | Women | Male distribution | Female distribution | Gender diff. significant? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011/12 | R\&T | 165 | 109 | 96\% | 95\% | no |
|  |  | R | 6 | 6 | 4\% | 5\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | R\&T | 168 | 108 | 96\% | 94\% | no |
|  |  | R | 7 | 7 | 4\% | 6\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | R\&T | 173 | 109 | 93\% | 96\% | no |
|  |  | R | 13 | 4 | 7\% | 4\% | yes |
|  | 2014/15 | R\&T | 169 | 108 | 93\% | 92\% | no |
|  |  | R | 6 | 7 | 3\% | 6\% | no |
|  |  | T | 6 | 2 | 3\% | 2\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | R\&T | 155 | 93 | 89\% | 92\% | no |
|  |  | R | 9 | 4 | 5\% | 4\% | no |
|  |  | T | 10 | 4 | 6\% | 4\% | no |
| $\sum_{\underset{\sim}{\omega}}^{\sum}$ | 2011/12 | R\&T | 241 | 113 | 71\% | 69\% | no |
|  |  | R | 98 | 51 | 29\% | 31\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | R\&T | 237 | 120 | 69\% | 70\% | no |
|  |  | R | 107 | 52 | 31\% | 30\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | R\&T | 237 | 121 | 70\% | 68\% | no |
|  |  | R | 102 | 58 | 30\% | 32\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | R\&T | 243 | 119 | 71\% | 67\% | no |
|  |  | R | 97 | 55 | 28\% | 31\% | no |
|  |  | T | 1 | 4 | 0\% | 2\% | yes |
|  | 2015/16 | R\&T | 236 | 118 | 68\% | 67\% | no |
|  |  | R | 103 | 47 | 30\% | 27\% | no |
|  |  | T | 7 | 11 | 2\% | 6\% | yes |

[^2]Table 21 Total academic and research staff by contract function (2011/12 to 2015/16; headcount)*


| Benchmarking contract function* | Sector 5-year average | Brunel 5-year average |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| AHSSBL |  |  |
| Research \& Teaching | $45 \%$ | $39 \%$ |
| Research-only | $56 \%$ | $41 \%$ |
| STEMM |  |  |
| Research \& Teaching | $34 \%$ | $33 \%$ |
| Research-only | $46 \%$ | $34 \%$ |

Notes: Columns labelled "\%w" shows what percentage of the total number of staff in each contract type were women (compare vertically across years). Columns labelled "\% staff" show total staff distribution across the different contract functions (compare horizontally within a year and vertically across years). The teaching-only function is not benchmarked because the benchmark includes hourly paid staff, which we analysed separately.
(iv) Academic leavers by grade and gender

Comment on the reasons academic staff leave the institution. Comment on and explain any differences between men and women, and any differences in schools or departments.

539 academic/research staff left in total over the 5 year period (Table 22). The female proportion of total leavers (40\%) broadly corresponded to average female proportion of population (36\%). Most leavers were Researchers (45\%) and Lecturers (31\%) (Table 22). As $\sim 90 \%$ of Researchers are fixed-term, we expected high turnover at this grade.

Most turnover was voluntary (54\% total; 42\% women) or due to FTCs ( $29 \%$ total; 39\% women). We have limited understanding of reasons as exit questionnaire completion is low (21\% all leavers; 55\% voluntary leavers). We will appoint an external agency to improve completion (Action 4.5).

Table 22 Total academic and research staff leavers by grade and gender (2011/12-2015/16, aggregated)

|  | Total | Men | Women | \%w |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Researchers | $241(45 \%)$ | 150 | 91 | $38 \%$ |
| Lecturers | $167(31 \%)$ | 93 | 74 | $44 \%$ |
| Senior Lecturers | $43(8 \%)$ | 24 | 19 | $44 \%$ |
| Readers | $20(4 \%)$ | 11 | 9 | $45 \%$ |
| Professors | $68(11 \%)$ | 48 | 20 | $32 \%$ |
| Total leavers | $\mathbf{5 3 9}(\mathbf{1 0 0 \% )}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$ |

Main (known) reasons of voluntary leaving:

- better career prospects ( $44 \%$ total; $55 \%$ women)
- retirement ( $29 \%$ total; $32 \%$ women)
- relocation (8\% total; $45 \%$ women)
$64 \%$ of those who left for better career prospects were academics with <4 years of service, suggesting that lack of internal progression has not been a dominant issue.

When analysed by AHSSBL/STEMM, turnover differences were rarely statistically significant and show no consistently gendered pattern, although overall significantly more female STEMM Senior Lecturers left than men ( $9 \%$ v 3\% respectively) (Tables 23 and 24, page 37-38). Due to incomplete central data on their leaving reasons, we will review this at department-level. A department-level review will be carried out to evaluate leaving reasons as central data is incomplete (Action 4.6).

Table 23 AHSSBL academic and research staff leavers by grade and gender
(2011/12-2015/16; headcount)

|  |  | Total | Men | Women | \%w | Male turnover | Female turnover | Gender diff. significant? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011/12 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 67\% | 22\% | 50\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 91\% | 40\% | 30\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 71\% | 27\% | 71\% | yes |
|  | 2014/15 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 43\% | 17\% | 59\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 67\% | 50\% | 50\% | no |
|  | 2011/12 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 40\% | 11\% | 9\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 18 | 6 | 12 | 67\% | 7\% | 17\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 40\% | 17\% | 14\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 38\% | 10\% | 8\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 28 | 12 | 16 | 57\% | 16\% | 25\% | no |
|  | 2011/12 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 67\% | 3\% | 7\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 38\% | 14\% | 11\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 60\% | 5\% | 10\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 5\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 40\% | 7\% | 6\% | no |
|  | 2011/12 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 100\% | 0\% | 15\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 13\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 67\% | 7\% | 17\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100\% | 0\% | 9\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100\% | 0\% | 10\% | no |
|  | 2011/12 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 33\% | 8\% | 13\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 50\% | 6\% | 19\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 25\% | 10\% | 14\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 33\% | 4\% | 8\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 45\% | 11\% | 36\% | yes |
| Grand total |  | 212 | 101 | 111 | 52\% | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |

Table 24 STEMM academic and research staff leavers by grade and gender
(2011/12-2015/16; headcount)

|  |  | Total | Men | Women | \%w | Male turnover | Female turnover | Gender diff. significant? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011/12 | 25 | 20 | 5 | 20\% | 21\% | 10\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 28 | 21 | 7 | 25\% | 20\% | 13\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 40 | 29 | 11 | 28\% | 25\% | 17\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 47 | 31 | 16 | 34\% | 24\% | 23\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 54 | 35 | 19 | 35\% | 29\% | 30\% | no |
|  | 2011/12 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 42\% | 6\% | 6\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 15 | 13 | 2 | 13\% | 12\% | 3\% | yes |
|  | 2013/14 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 38\% | 8\% | 6\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 50\% | 6\% | 6\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 44\% | 10\% | 9\% | no |
|  | 2011/12 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 50\% | 4\% | 10\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 67\% | 2\% | 10\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 50\% | 3\% | 11\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 67\% | 2\% | 9\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 20\% | 5\% | 4\% | no |
| $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\tilde{U}}{0} \\ & \frac{\pi}{0} \\ & \mathbb{\sim} \end{aligned}$ | 2011/12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 4\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 10\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 11\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 75\% | 3\% | 17\% | no |
|  | 2011/12 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 3\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0\% | 12\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 40\% | 8\% | 21\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 17\% | 7\% | 7\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 40\% | 4\% | 11\% | no |
| Grand total |  | 323 | 222 | 101 | 31\% | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |

(v) Equal pay audits/reviews

Comment on the findings from the most recent equal pay audit and identify the institution's top three priorities to address any disparities and enable equality in pay.

HR conducted an initial scoping of average (mean) academic salaries in 2012/13. Although results had not been discussed at the time (this was an exercise by proactive staff, rather than formal management request), the SAT now analysed this. Differences were below 3\% for Researchers to Readers; however there was a 6\% pay gap in favour of male Professors (Table 25). This is concerning but not unexpected as the exercise did not consider time spent on grade.

Table 25 Equal pay audit (2012/13)

| Grade | \% of pay gap (basic salary) | \% of pay gap (total salary) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Researchers | $-0.48 \%$ | $-0.45 \%$ |
| Lecturers | $0.38 \%$ | $0.64 \%$ |
| Senior Lecturers | $0.54 \%$ | $1.06 \%$ |
| Readers | $-1.20 \%$ | $-1.54 \%$ |
| Professors | $6.25 \%$ | $6.02 \%$ |

Note: positive figures show gaps in favour of men, negative figures show gaps in favour of women. Total salary includes London allowance, harmonisation top-up, acting allowance, PVC's allowance, Head's allowance, Deputy Head's allowance, on-call allowance, shift allowance, ex-gratia, incentive payment, and market supplement.

While we have not conducted a full-scale audit since 2012/13, the SAT reviewed preliminary data produced in April 2017 in preparation for the gender pay reporting legislation (Table 26). We are cautious with interpretation as this preliminary data requires comprehensive investigation (Action 4.7).

Table 26 Preliminary equal pay audit (2016/17)

| Grade | \% of pay gap (basic salary) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Researchers | $-1.11 \%$ |
| Assoc. Lecturers | $6.18 \%$ |
| Lecturers | $0.81 \%$ |
| Senior Lecturers | $1.29 \%$ |
| Readers | $-2.39 \%$ |
| Professors | $5.69 \%$ |

Note: positive figures show gaps in favour of men, negative figures show gaps in favour of women.

Since 2012/13, the differences have increased slightly for Lecturers, Senior Lecturers, and Readers, although these remained under 3\%. The Associate Lecturer gap favouring women is not significant due to very small population size (<10). All gaps favour men, except for Readers, where mean female salary remains higher. We suspect this is due to
men progressing more quickly to Professor while women tend to spend more time as Reader. We suspect that the $5.69 \%$ Professor gap favouring men is caused by varying lengths of service. Further investigation is needed as this could also result from individual pay-negotiation at appointment or from instances of salary-matching, which men may experience more often. Our priorities are establishing reasons for (1) the gap favouring male Professors, (2) the gap favouring female Readers, and (3) the increasing gaps for Lecturers and Senior Lecturers (Action 4.8).

To complement our preliminary data, we analysed annual performance-related salary increases for Readers and Professors, and found no significant gender difference. These increments reward excellence by rating staff on a 1(lowest)-to-4(highest) scale against agreed criteria (teaching, research, leadership; external impact). Similar proportions of female and male Readers were at each rating (Table 27). For Professors (Table 28), there were similar proportions of women and men at each rating except for rating 4, where a higher proportion of women were scored than we would have expected (although the difference is not significant).

While we monitor Reader/Professor ratings by race as well, this is not currently combined with gender; as previously discussed, we will adjust data-collecting to enable intersectional analysis (Action page 28, Sec4.1 (i)).

Table 27 Performance rating of Readers by gender (2012/13-2014/15, cumulative)

| Scale | Distribution <br> of ratings | \% women | Male <br> distribution | Female <br> distribution | Expected \# <br> of women | Actual \# of <br> women |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4 | 7 | $43 \%$ | $10 \%(4)$ | $16 \%(3)$ | 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 33 | $27 \%$ | $59 \%(24)$ | $47 \%(9)$ | 11 | 9 |
| 2 | 20 | $35 \%$ | $32 \%(13)$ | $37 \%(7)$ | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | 0 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \% ( 4 1 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \% ( 1 9 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ |

Table 28 Performance rating of Professors by gender (2012/13-2014/15, cumulative)

| Scale | Total per <br> rating | \% women | Male <br> distribution | Female <br> distribution | Expected \# <br> of women | Actual \# of <br> women |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4 | 31 | $26 \%$ | $21 \%(23)$ | $44 \%(8)$ | 4 | 8 |
| 3 | 48 | $13 \%$ | $39 \%(42)$ | $33 \%(6)$ | 7 | 6 |
| 2 | 40 | $10 \%$ | $33 \%(36)$ | $22 \%(4)$ | 6 | 4 |
| 1 | 7 | 0 | $6 \%(7)$ | $0 \%(0)$ | 1 | 0 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{1 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \% ( 1 0 8 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \% ( 1 8 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ |

Staff perception of fairness is an important aspect of equal pay. Academic responses in Brunel Voice showed significant gender difference for Q1 (fairly paid for work) in AHSSBL and STEMM in 2015, which notably improved by 2016 (Table 29, page 41). Responses for Q2 (fairly paid v others in similar role) are only sought biennially. In 2015, AHSSBL women reported significantly lower agreement than men (no significant difference in STEMM); we will review this in the 2017 survey and action if necessary (Action 4.9).

Table 29 Brunel Voice results for questions relating to equal pay (2015 and 2016)

| AHSSBL |  | STEMM |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women | Men | Women | Men |

Feel fairly paid for the work I do

| $\stackrel{\text { in }}{\text { N }}$ | Agree | 42\% | 58\% | 46\% | 58\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Difference significant? | yes |  | yes |  |
| $\stackrel{0}{0}$ | Agree | 52\% | 51\% | 65\% | 63\% |
|  | Difference significant? | no |  | no |  |

Feel fairly paid in relation to other staff in similar role

| $\stackrel{\square}{\square}$ | Agree | 45\% | 65\% | 55\% | 63\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Difference significant? | yes |  | no |  |

## 5. SUPPORTING AND ADVANCING WOMEN'S CAREERS <br> Recommended word count: Bronze: 5000 words | Used: 6494

### 5.1. Key career transition points: academic staff

Our Academic Life Cycle (ALC) is a set of principles, developed with academics, to provide a holistic framework for recruitment, probation, development, appraisal, promotion, and performance (Figure 8), and is entwined with our efforts to support and advance women's careers.

The ALC describes our aspirations and how we envisage these will work in practice. Launched in 2015/16, the principles are now being turned into policy and practice. As pace of implementation varies across colleges, we will set up an implementation group to ensure consistency (Action 5.1).

Figure 8 Brunel's Academic Life Cycle envisaged


## (i) Recruitment

Break down data by gender and grade for applications, long- and shortlisted candidates, offer and acceptance rates. Comment on how recruitment processes ensure that women (and men in underrepresented disciplines) are encouraged to apply.

Year-by-year analysis of recruitment by gender, grade, and STEMM/AHSSBL provided complex datasets, where statistical analysis did not uncover consistent gender bias. To investigate overall differences, we aggregated 5 -year data by grade and contract function (Tables 30 to 39, pages 44-48).

Despite some variations throughout recruitment stages, overall success rates by gender were very similar. The exception is STEMM Lecturers, where female applicants were significantly more successful at all selection stages (shortlist and offer) (Table 33, page 46). We believe this contributed to increasing female STEMM Lecturer proportions from 42\% to 46\% since 2012.

While there was no significant difference in overall success at other grades, shortlisted female STEMM researcher applicants were significantly less likely to receive offers (Table 30, page 44). As this may have contributed to the decrease in our female STEMM researcher proportion from $37 \%$ to $34 \%$, we will examine causes at College-level (Action 5.2).

In light of our decreasing female Professor proportions, we are concerned that female Professor interviewees appear less likely to accept offers (Table 36, page 47), and will review offer-decline reasons (Action 5.2).

Education-only (=teaching only) Lecturer posts attract significantly more women than R\&T Lecturer posts, in AHSSBL and STEMM (Tables 37-39, page 48). We are cautiously optimistic about this, although will monitor that this does not lead to occupational gender segregation and will consider adapting education-only recruitment strategies to R\&T posts to increase female applicant proportions (Action 5.3).

## . Recruitment of research-only staff

Table 30 Researchers* 5-year recruitment data (2011/12-2015/16)

| AHSSBL Research Fellow (R1) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{4} \\ & \text { on } \\ & \stackrel{\#}{\omega} \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 390 | 461 | 54\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 56 | 69 | 55\% |
|  | Offered | 16 | 25 | 61\% |
|  | Appointed | 9 | 15 | 63\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{4} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \tilde{u} \\ & \ddot{U} \\ & \tilde{u} \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 14\% | 15\% | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 29\% | 36\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 56\% | 60\% | no |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 2\% | 3\% | no |
| STEMM Research Fellow (R1) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \check{山} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\#}{*} \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 2601 | 1178 | 31\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 389 | 204 | 34\% |
|  | Offered | 200 | 75 | 27\% |
|  | Appointed | 80 | 46 | 37\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { un } \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \tilde{0} \\ & \ddot{U} \\ & u \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 15\% | 17\% | yes |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 51\% | 37\% | yes |
|  | Offered to appointed | 40\% | 61\% | yes |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 3\% | 4\% | no |

*Includes PG Research Assistants and Postdoc. Research Fellows.

Table 31 Research Fellows II 5-year recruitment data (2011/12-2015/16)

| AHSSBL Research Fellows II |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $$ |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 28 | 15 | 35\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 8 | 3 | 27\% |
|  | Offered | 2 | 1 | 33\% |
|  | Appointed | 2 | 1 | 33\% |
|  |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 29\% | 20\% | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 25\% | 33\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 100\% | 100\% | no |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 7\% | 7\% | no |
| STEMM Researcher Fellows II |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 87 | 21 | 19\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 16 | 5 | 24\% |
|  | Offered | 4 | 2 | 33\% |
|  | Appointed | 3 | 1 | 25\% |
|  |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 18\% | 24\% | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 25\% | 40\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 74\% | 50\% | no |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 3\% | 5\% | no |

Table 32 STEMM Senior Research Fellow - 2015/16 only*

| STEMM Senior Research Fellows |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 23 | 2 | 8\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 1 | 0 | 0\% |
|  | Offered | 1 | 0 | 0\% |
|  | Appointed | 1 | 0 | 0\% |
|  |  | Men | Women | Cannot be analysed for significance |
|  | Application to shortlist | 4\% | 0\% |  |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 100\% | 0\% |  |
|  | Offered to appointed | 100\% | 0\% |  |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 4\% | 0\% |  |

*No posts prior to 2015/16; no AHSSBL posts since 2014/15

Table 33 Lecturers 5－year recruitment data（2011／12－2015／16）

| AHSSBL Lecturers |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ひ } \\ & \text { 口 } \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{*} \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | \％w |
|  | Applications | 2014 | 1236 | 38\％ |
|  | Shortlisted | 141 | 107 | 43\％ |
|  | Offered | 52 | 42 | 45\％ |
|  | Appointed | 35 | 27 | 44\％ |
| 烒 |  | Men | Women | Diff．sig．？ |
|  | Application to shortlist | 7\％ | 9\％ | yes |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 37\％ | 39\％ | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 67\％ | 64\％ | no |
|  | Overall（application to appointed） | 2\％ | 2\％ | no |
| STEMM Lecturers |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Men | Women | \％w |
|  | Applications | 1069 | 387 | 27\％ |
|  | Shortlisted | 107 | 69 | 39\％ |
|  | Offered | 25 | 31 | 55\％ |
|  | Appointed | 15 | 19 | 56\％ |
| 告 |  | Men | Women | Diff．sig．？ |
|  | Application to shortlist | 10\％ | 18\％ | yes |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 23\％ | 45\％ | yes |
|  | Offered to appointed | 60\％ | 61\％ | no |
|  | Overall（application to appointed） | 1\％ | 5\％ | yes |

Table 34 Senior Lecturers 5－year recruitment data（2011／12－2015／16）

| AHSSBL Senior Lecturers |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ü } \\ & \text { io } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | \％w |
|  | Applications | 356 | 176 | 33\％ |
|  | Shortlisted | 52 | 23 | 31\％ |
|  | Offered | 14 | 7 | 33\％ |
|  | Appointed | 5 | 3 | 38\％ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{U} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{u} \\ & \tilde{u} \\ & \ddot{U} \\ & \tilde{u} \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | Diff．sig．？ |
|  | Application to shortlist | 15\％ | 13\％ | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 27\％ | 30\％ | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 36\％ | 43\％ | no |
|  | Overall（application to appointed） | 1\％ | 2\％ | no |
| STEMM Senior Lecturers |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 㟧 } \\ & \text { ت } \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | \％w |
|  | Applications | 372 | 82 | 18\％ |
|  | Shortlisted | 61 | 12 | 16\％ |
|  | Offered | 12 | 3 | 20\％ |
|  | Appointed | 4 | 2 | 33\％ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{U} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{*} \\ & \tilde{u} \\ & \ddot{U} \\ & \tilde{u} \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | Diff．sig．？ |
|  | Application to shortlist | 16\％ | 15\％ | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 20\％ | 25\％ | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 33\％ | 67\％ | no |
|  | Overall（application to appointed） | 1\％ | 2\％ | no |

Table 35 Readers 5-year recruitment data (2011/12-2015/16)

| AHSSBL Readers |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 64 | 26 | 29\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 10 | 11 | 52\% |
|  | Offered | 1 | 2 | 67\% |
|  | Appointed | 0 | 1 | 100\% |
|  |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 16\% | 42\% | yes |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 10\% | 18\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 0\% | 50\% | no |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 0\% | 4\% | no |
| STEMM Readers |  |  |  |  |
| $$ |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 70 | 21 | 23\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 11 | 1 | 8\% |
|  | Offered | 2 | 1 | 33\% |
|  | Appointed | 1 | 1 | 50\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{y} \\ & \stackrel{0}{\mathbf{T}} \\ & \tilde{U} \\ & \underset{U}{U} \\ & U \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 16\% | 5\% | yes |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 18\% | 100\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 50\% | 100\% | no |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 1\% | 5\% | no |

Table 36 Professors 5-year recruitment data (2011/12-2015/16)

| AHSSBL Professors |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 218 | 108 | 33\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 18 | 10 | 36\% |
|  | Offered | 7 | 3 | 30\% |
|  | Appointed | 6 | 1 | 14\% |
|  |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 8\% | 9\% | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 39\% | 30\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 86\% | 33\% | no |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 3\% | 1\% | no |
| STEMM Professors |  |  |  |  |
| $$ |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 195 | 38 | 16\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 44 | 9 | 17\% |
|  | Offered | 12 | 3 | 20\% |
|  | Appointed | 6 | 1 | 14\% |
|  |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 23\% | 24\% | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 27\% | 33\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 50\% | 33\% | no |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 3\% | 3\% | no |

Table 37 Teaching-only Lecturers - 2014/15 to 2015/16 only*

| AHSSBL teaching-only Lecturers |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \ddot{0} \\ & 0 \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{*} \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 7 | 19 | 73\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 3 | 5 | 63\% |
|  | Offered | 0 | 2 | 100\% |
|  | Appointed | 0 | 1 | 100\% |
| $$ |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 43\% | 26\% | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 0\% | 40\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 0\% | 50\% | N/A |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 0\% | 5\% | no |
| STEMM teaching-only Lecturers |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 24 | 31 | 56\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 7 | 14 | 66\% |
|  | Offered | 0 | 5 | 100\% |
|  | Appointed | 0 | 1 | 100\% |
|  |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 29\% | 45\% | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 0\% | 36\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 0\% | 20\% | N/A |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 0\% | 3\% | no |

*New career pathway; no posts prior to 2014/15

Table 38 Teaching-only Associate Lecturers - 2014/15 to 2015/16 only*

| STEMM teaching-only Associate Lecturers |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $$ |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 3 | 16 | 84\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 1 | 10 | 91\% |
|  | Offered | 1 | 2 | 67\% |
|  | Appointed | 1 | 2 | 67\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{y} \\ & \stackrel{N}{0} \\ & \tilde{U} \\ & \tilde{U} \\ & \text { U } \\ & \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 33\% | 63\% | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 100\% | 20\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 100\% | 100\% | no |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 33\% | 13\% | no |

*New career pathway; no posts prior to 2014/15; no AHSSBL posts since 2014/15

Table 39 Teaching-only Senior Lecturers - 2014/15 to 2015/16 only*

| STEMM teaching-only Senior Lecturers |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | \%w |
|  | Applications | 6 | 3 | 33\% |
|  | Shortlisted | 1 | 1 | 50\% |
|  | Offered | 1 | 1 | 50\% |
|  | Appointed | 0 | 1 | 100\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{y} \\ & \stackrel{N}{0} \\ & \tilde{U} \\ & \tilde{U} \\ & \tilde{U} \\ & \tilde{U} \end{aligned}$ |  | Men | Women | Diff. sig.? |
|  | Application to shortlist | 17\% | 33\% | no |
|  | Shortlist to offered | 100\% | 100\% | no |
|  | Offered to appointed | 0\% | 100\% | no |
|  | Overall (application to appointed) | 0\% | 33\% | no |

*New career pathway; no posts prior to 2014/15; no AHSSBL posts since 2014/15

We recruit through advertisement, networks/professional associations, and executive search agencies for senior roles. We will review and adjust our advertising routes to increase applications from women where their share of applications is under 33\% (STEMM Researcher, Lecturer, Senior Lecturer, and Professor, and STEMM and AHSSBL Reader) (Action 5.4).

Hiring managers customise HR job description and person specification templates to each vacancy. As disciplinary or technical discourse can add unintentional bias to this process, we will sample recent adverts for grades with high applicant gender difference (STEMM Senior Lecturers, Readers, and Professors, and AHSSBL Readers) and will ensure applicant packs highlight our family-friendly policies and E\&D activities (Action 5.5).

Shortlisting and interview panels rate applications against essential and desirable competencies, and include departmental staff, a HR advisor, and an external member with subject-specific expertise. Recruiting staff must attend a two-day training with E\&D and unconscious bias content and a refresher every three years, while panels should consist of at least one woman and one man. As we have insufficient compliance information on training-completion and panel-composition, we will implement robust monitoring (Action 5.6).

Shortlisted candidates give a short seminar in the department, with the HR advisor recording audience feedback for the interview process. While this allows broad student and staff input, we are aware that unconscious gendered/raced bias can influence feedback, therefore will review audience guidelines/briefing (Action 5.7).
(ii) Induction

Describe the induction and support provided to new all staff at all levels.
Comment on the uptake of this and how its effectiveness is reviewed.

The ALC details the principles and processes for academic induction, providing a clear plan and embedding support (through a mentor and a 'buddy') from day one (Table 40).

Table 40 Induction processes for new academic staff (based on the Academic Life Cycle)

|  | First day | First week | First month | First year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Manager goes through induction checklist <br> - Buddy assigned as short-term point contact for practical queries | - Regular m to work th <br> - Manager objectives links with <br> - Mentor as career dev | with manager checklist <br> s SMART <br> P and explains on process. <br> for longer term nt | - Regular meetings with manager to discuss progress against objectives and identify support needed <br> - Mentor relationship continues |
|  | - Paperwork to be resolved with HR/Payroll | - Registerin Welcome induction), (E\&D train safety indu <br> - Manager t meetings departmen needs | tendance at World (central y Different an health and <br> ge specific ople outside eet individual | - New member of staff to feed back about their induction process and for the organisation to learn any lessons |
|  | - Manager to explain APEX process and agree attendance dates | - Manager arranges introduction to BEEC <br> - Professional development needs identified and training arranged |  |  |

Table 41 Induction training uptake by grade and gender (2015/16 to 2016/17; no earlier data available)

| Induction courses |  | Total |  | \% A\&R | \% women | \% P\&S |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Welcome to Our World | $2015 / 16$ | 93 | $11 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $72 \%$ |
|  | $2016 / 17$ | 39 | $8 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| Equally Different | $2015 / 16$ | 151 | $24 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $76 \%$ | $63 \%$ |
|  | $2016 / 17$ | 212 | $20 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $80 \&$ | $63 \%$ |

The SAT reviewed central induction provisions and surveyed 28 recent joiners (A\&S and P\&S staff). Findings include:

- the central induction checklist is utilised locally, although with low effectiveness and applicability, particularly for A\&R staff
- researchers would benefit from tailored local inductions and ECR-specific handbook
- Welcome to Our World half-day induction course (Table 41, page 50): despite mandated attendance within 3 months of joining, new staff often have to wait 6-9 months to attend due to quarterly dates
- the completion of other mandatory training is not always monitored
- staff moving to the UK from abroad would benefit from practical guidance not currently provided

Action 5.8 addresses these areas.

Provide data on staff applying for promotion and comment on applications and success rates by gender, grade and full- and part-time status. Comment on any evidence of a gender pay gap in promotions at any grade.

To reinforce a new performance culture and to allow more flexibility in accounting for disciplinary and career pathway differences, we recently reviewed and redesigned our promotions process (in two stages, 2014/15 and 2015/16). The new process is more streamlined and transparent, less bureaucratic, and better aligned with PDR timelines and teaching timetables.

The 2014/15 changes followed extensive consultation with stakeholders and were approved by the trade unions. Following the $2014 / 15$ promotion outcomes, additional consultation ( 8 feedback sessions over 7 months) took place with senior staff, all HoDs, a number of division leads, Directors of College Operations, HR, College staff who administer the process, and trade unions, resulting in further iterative revision of the criteria for 2015/16. In 2017/18, our independent auditors will evaluate internal compliance with the new policy and process; we will review the outcomes for E\&D/AS purposes (Action 5.9).

Senior Lecturer promotion data demonstrate a clear improvement, with applications being near gender parity since 2014/15 for both AHSSBL and STEMM (Table 42, page 53). This very positive development coincides with our promotion-process changes in 2014/15 and 2015/16 (STEMM female proportions show an earlier spike in 2013/14 partly due to unusually low male applications). While success rates fluctuated, we found no gendered patterns of significant difference (Table 42). With the further revision of criteria for the 2015/16 round, we are particularly pleased to see very high and almost identical success rates for men and women in AHSSBL and STEMM (Table 42).

As only one of 14 female applications to Reader was successful in the three years preceding 2014/15 (Table 43, page 53), we are delighted that in the last two years 43\% of female Reader applications were successful (4 AHSSSBL; 2 STEMM). Similarly, while prior to 2014/15 only one of 9 female Professor applicants was promoted (Table 44, page 53 ), $46 \%$ of female Professor applicants were successful since the promotion changes ( 4 in AHSSBL; 2 in STEMM). As the starkest drop-off in our pipeline is at the Reader-to-Professor transition ( $36 \%$ to $17 \%$; Figure 5, page 27 ), we will analyse these success rates annually (Action 5.10).

Table 42 Senior Lecturer promotion applications and success rates by gender (2011/12-2015/16)

|  |  | Total | \%w | Female apps | Successful | Male apps | Successful | Female success | Male success | Gender diff. significant? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\tau} \end{aligned}$ | 2011/12 | 13 | 15\% | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 50\% | 18\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 16 | 25\% | 4 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 100\% | 25\% | yes |
|  | 2013/14 | 19 | 32\% | 6 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 50\% | 54\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 18 | 44\% | 8 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 38\% | 30\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 32 | 47\% | 15 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 73\% | 71\% | no |
| $\sum_{\underset{\sim}{\omega}}^{\sum}$ | 2011/12 | 22 | 18\% | 4 | 1 | 18 | 7 | 25\% | 39\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 23 | 26\% | 6 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 17\% | 18\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 20 | 65\% | 13 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 31\% | 29\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 35 | 54\% | 19 | 8 | 16 | 13 | 42\% | 81\% | yes |
|  | 2015/16 | 33 | 55\% | 18 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 72\% | 73\% | no |

Table 43 Reader promotion applications and success rates by gender (2011/12-2015/16)

|  |  | Total | \%w | Female apps | Successful | Male apps | Successful | Female success | Male success | Gender diff. significant? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\omega} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\top} \end{aligned}$ | 2011/12 | 4 | 75\% | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 15 | 33\% | 5 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0\% | 30\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 9 | 44\% | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0\% | 20\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 9 | 56\% | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 20\% | 25\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 10 | 60\% | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 50\% | 25\% | no |
| $\sum_{\underset{\sim}{\omega}}^{\sum}$ | 2011/12 | 7 | 0\% | 0 | N/A | 7 | 1 | N/A | 14\% | N/A |
|  | 2012/13 | 13 | 15\% | 2 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 50\% | 27\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 11 | 0\% | 0 | N/A | 11 | 4 | N/A | 36\% | N/A |
|  | 2014/15 | 14 | 14\% | 2 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 100\% | 42\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 11 | 9\% | 1 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 0\% | 60\% | no |

Table 44 Professor promotion applications and success rates by gender (2011/12-2015/16)

|  |  | Total | \%w | Female apps | Successful | Male apps | Successful | Female success | Male success | Gender diff. significant? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{c} \end{aligned}$ | 2011/12 | 3 | 67\% | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0\% | 100\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 1 | 100\% | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0\% | N/A | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 5 | 60\% | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 7 | 71\% | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 40\% | 100\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 3 | 100\% | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 67\% | N/A | no |
| $\sum_{\underset{\omega}{E}}^{\sum_{i}}$ | 2011/12 | 9 | 11\% | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 100\% | 13\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 9 | 11\% | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0\% | 13\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 2 | 50\% | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 0\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 11 | 27\% | 3 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 67\% | 0\% | yes |
|  | 2015/16 | 11 | 18\% | 2 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0\% | 33\% | no |

The Academic Life Cycle (Section 4.1, page 42) introduces an automatic promotion initiative for new Lecturers: if they have met all targets by the end of their 4-year probation/development period and standards have been set to the satisfaction of the College promotion panel, they will be promoted to Senior Lecturer. This is to address the Lecturer to Senior Lecturer progression-block (the first drop-off point for women in our career pipeline; Figure 5, page 27). Following the introduction of the workload allocation model (WAM) (when criteria can be effectively measured), all newly recruited Lecturers will be appointed under this initiative. To evaluate impact, we will track through longitudinal study the progression of new Lecturers; with first cohort expected to progress to Senior Lecturer in 2022/23 (Action 5.11).

Although recent promotion results are encouraging, we need to act proactively to enable progression to Reader and, particularly for women, to Professor. We will build a talent pool of newly promoted Senior Lecturers, with targeted development plans to sustain trajectory to Reader and Professor (Action 5.12).

Application rates show that the year-on-year increase in the proportion of eligible women applying to Senior Lecturer has reduced the earlier significant gender difference and that each year more eligible women applied for Professor than eligible men, with significant differences since 2013/14 (Table 45). While we will continue to encourage promotion-ready female Readers to apply for Professor, we will investigate the reasons for the lower male applications (Action 5.13).

Table 45 Promotion application rates by grade and gender (2011/12 -
2015/16)

|  |  | Eligible* women | Applied | $\begin{gathered} \text { Eligible* } \\ \text { men } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Applied | \%applied | \%applied | Gender diff. significant? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011/12 | 131 | 6 | 170 | 29 | 5\% | 17\% | yes |
|  | 2012/13 | 101 | 10 | 136 | 29 | 10\% | 21\% | yes |
|  | 2013/14 | 116 | 19 | 138 | 20 | 16\% | 14\% | no |
|  | 2014/15 | 96 | 27 | 115 | 26 | 28\% | 23\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 87 | 33 | 97 | 32 | 38\% | 33\% | no |
| $\begin{aligned} & \grave{\vdots} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\tilde{\sigma}} \\ & \ddot{\sim} \end{aligned}$ | 2011/12 | 46 | 3 | 90 | 8 | 7\% | 9\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 41 | 7 | 87 | 21 | 17\% | 24\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 43 | 4 | 84 | 16 | 9\% | 19\% | yes |
|  | 2014/15 | 44 | 7 | 80 | 16 | 16\% | 20\% | no |
|  | 2015/16 | 49 | 7 | 91 | 14 | 14\% | 15\% | no |
|  | 2011/12 | 23 | 3 | 41 | 2 | 13\% | 5\% | no |
|  | 2012/13 | 21 | 2 | 33 | 1 | 10\% | 3\% | no |
|  | 2013/14 | 20 | 4 | 36 | 2 | 20\% | 6\% | yes |
|  | 2014/15 | 18 | 8 | 34 | 2 | 44\% | 6\% | yes |
|  | 2015/16 | 17 | 5 | 42 | 3 | 29\% | 7\% | yes |

*All staff are eligible, minus those Lecturers who are on probation and completed less than 4 years of probation.

While success rates of full-time and part-time academics fluctuated, we found no statistically significant overall differences (Table 46).

Table 46 Promotion success by gender and full-time/part-time (2011/12-2015/16; aggregated data)

|  |  | Applied | Successful | Success rates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | f/t women | 86 | 44 | 51\% |
|  | p/t women | 9 | 5 | 56\% |
|  | f/t men | 125 | 55 | 44\% |
|  | $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{t}$ men | 11 | 8 | 73\% |
|  | f/t women | 26 | 6 | 23\% |
|  | p/t women | 2 | 1 | 50\% |
|  | $\mathrm{f} / \mathrm{t}$ men | 72 | 24 | 33\% |
|  | $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{t}$ men | 3 | 1 | 33\% |
|  | f/t women | 18 | 6 | 33\% |
|  | $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{t}$ women | 4 | 1 | 25\% |
|  | f/t men | 39 | 8 | 21\% |
|  | $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{t}$ men | 0 | 0 | N/A |

The new 2015/16 criteria contain four equally-weighted categories:

- teaching, learning, and student experience
- research
- leadership, management, and collegiality
- external impact and markers of esteem

Promotion requirements for each level are specific and include key performance indicators for the four categories; the criteria and guidance notes are available online all year. In the main scheme (research-and-teaching, applicable to $95 \%$ of academics), applicants must demonstrate that they "excel" in three categories and are "active" in the fourth. In any category, applicants must meet three of the criteria to "excel" or one criterion to be "active". The criteria are cumulative, e.g. applicants can only "excel" in any Reader category if they also "excel" at Senior Lecturer grade.

Promotion intentions are discussed during annual PDR meetings with appraisers (see Section 5.3(ii)) who advise staff on their promotion-readiness and give guidance on development if not promotion-ready yet. Further discussions can be arranged with the HoD to ensure the identified development and preparation can be implemented.

Before the annual promotion round, central process-briefings are organised and emailadvertised 4-6 weeks in advance; 4-5 different timings are offered to enable attendance). To increase female applications, we introduced annual women-only workshops in 2010/11 (led by senior female academics, with 'lessons-learnt' talks from promoted women (Table 47, page 56) who had previously been unsuccessful). Recent feedback shows the workshops are highly rated for help on writing strong applications and for increasing applicant confidence. Owing to their success, we will update the workshops in line with feedback and extend to all interested staff, with a view to positively impact promotion for men too (Action 5.14).

Table 47 Attendance statistics from the 2015 and 2016 women-only promotion workshops

|  | Total | AHSSBL | STEMM | Successful applications |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | 27 | $37 \%$ | $63 \%$ | $59 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | 14 | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ | N/A applications in progress |

Unsuccessful applicants receive written feedback on application strengths and limitations in all four categories and are offered a HoD meeting to encourage further discussion of development needs.

Gender pay gaps cannot arise via promotion as promoted staff move to the first spine point of their new grade. For existing Readers/Professors, salary increase is tied to annual performance rating (analysis in Section $4.1(\mathrm{v})$, page 40 ). We have appointed a reward consultant to assist with pay equity following promotion/appointment.
(iv) Staff submitted to the Research Excellence Framework (REF) by gender

Provide data on staff, by gender, submitted to REF versus those that were eligible. Compare this to the data for the Research Assessment Exercise 2008. Comment on any gender imbalances identified.

Our RAE2008 threshold included nationally recognised (1*) research and allowed submission of $87 \%$ of eligible staff, albeit with significant gender differences in AHSSBL and STEMM (Table 48). Our REF2014 criteria required internationally recognised (2*) research, with $84 \%$ of eligible staff submitted (Table 48).

E\&D actions included:

- unconscious bias training to those involved in output-evaluation and staffselection
- centralised system to proactively identify staff who could benefit from outputreduction (e.g.: ECRs, part-time staff, maternity returners)
- centrally-managed process to determine appropriate output-reductions for staff affected by illness or disability, with publicity to encourage case-submissions from staff and with board-membership including E\&D and ethics experts

The recruitment of high-performing AHSSBL female researchers since RAE2008 led to an increase in female AHSSBL submissions, reducing the earlier gender difference (Table 48). The increased threshold negatively impacted STEMM (particularly men; 9\%) and significant gender difference remained due to decreased female STEMM submissions (55\% of our RAE2008 health submission was rated 1* and below; improving this health research rating has been slow) (Table 48).

For REF2020, we will implement additional measures to reduce the difference between STEMM men and women (Action 5.15).

Table 48 REA2008 and REF2014 eligibility and submissions by gender

|  |  | RAE2008 |  | REF2014 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Women | Men | Women | Men |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{1} \end{aligned}$ | Eligible | 98 | 191 | 125 | 182 |
|  | Submitted | 77 | 173 | 111 | 164 |
|  | \%submitted | 79\% | 91\% | 89\% | 90\% |
|  | Difference significant? | yes |  | no |  |
| $\underset{\underset{\sim}{E}}{\sum}$ | Eligible | 117 | 222 | 129 | 281 |
|  | Submitted | 92 | 205 | 98 | 232 |
|  | \%submitted | 79\% | 92\% | 76\% | 83\% |
|  | Difference significant? | yes |  | yes |  |

### 5.3. Career development: academic staff

(i) Training

Describe the training available to staff at all levels. Provide details of uptake by gender and how existing staff are kept up to date with training. How is its effectiveness monitored and developed in response to levels of uptake and evaluation?

Academic/researcher training is provided by:

1. Brunel Educational Excellence Centre (BEEC) - academic training (Table 49)
2. Graduate School - researcher and PhD training (Table 50, page 59)
3. Staff Development - professional training (Table 51, page 59)

## 1. BEEC

Our Academic Practice and Professional Excellence (APEX) framework is aligned to national standards and is Higher Education Academy (HEA) accredited. Academics new to teaching and Graduate Teaching Assistants are required to complete training and obtain recognition as HEA Fellow/Associate Fellow, respectively. Experienced staff are supported to become HEA Senior/Principal Fellows. BEEC provisions (Table 49) are informed by workshop-feedback, changes in policy, and regular consultations with ViceDeans Education and Directors of Learning \& Teaching.

Table 49 Relevant BEEC training with academic/researcher uptake (2015/16-2016/16; no earlier data available)

|  | 2015/16 |  | 2016/17* |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Workshops | Total | \%w | Total | \%w |
| Doctoral supervision workshops | 76 | $42 \%$ | 10 | $40 \%$ |
| Widening participation, inclusion and diversity | 0 | N/A | 3 | $67 \%$ |
| Supervising student projects | 4 | $50 \%$ | 0 | N/A |
| Chairing Board of Examiners \& Panels of Examiners | 32 | $41 \%$ | 0 | N/A |
| Research degree viva examinations | 34 | $39 \%$ | 13 | $23 \%$ |
| Becoming a member of Senate | 4 | $50 \%$ | 2 | $0 \%$ |

*Incomplete data, year ends in August 2017

## 2. Graduate School

We are signatories of the Concordat for the Career Development of Researchers and gained the EU HR Excellence in Research award in 2011 for our Concordat activity. As the Concordat and AS activities overlap, we will ensure efficient coordination between the Research Concordat Implementation Group (RCIG) and the central AS team (Action 5.16). The RCIG and the Research Staff Association (RSA) inform Graduate School provisions for training and events (Table 50, page 59).

Table 50 Relevant Graduate School training with researcher uptake (2015/16 and 2016/17; no earlier data available)

|  | 2015/16 |  | 2016/17* |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Workshops | Total | \%w | Total | \%w |
| Working outside of academia | 0 | $0 \%$ | 16 | $69 \%$ |
| Finding your way through | 14 | $43 \%$ | 5 | $40 \%$ |
| Leadership skills for researchers |  |  |  |  |
| Management skills for researchers | 13 | $46 \%$ | 12 | $58 \%$ |
| Researcher Development Series 2 (intermediate) | 16 | $50 \%$ | 38 | $37 \%$ |
| Researcher Development Series 3 (advanced) | 16 | $50 \%$ | 41 | $46 \%$ |
| Technical writing | 24 | $43 \%$ | 27 | $55 \%$ |
| Writing a research paper (STEMM) | 16 | $50 \%$ | 0 | $0 \%$ |

*Incomplete data, year ends in August 2017

## 3. Staff Development

27 different courses across 8 themes have AS-relevance (Table 51). While there is no clear gender difference in uptake, we note the generally low attendance numbers and we will conduct an institutional-wide review of learning and development delivery (Action 5.17).

Table 51 Relevant Staff Development training with academic/researcher uptake (2015/16 and 2016/17; no earlier data available)

|  | 2015/16 |  |  | 2016/17* |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | women | \%w | Total | women | \%w |
| Equality \& diversity workshops | 12 | 2 | $17 \%$ | 71 | 8 | $11 \%$ |
| Project \& finance management | 15 | 9 | $60 \%$ | 8 | 4 | $50 \%$ |
| Team Brunel workshops | 36 | 12 | $33 \%$ | 43 | 23 | $53 \%$ |
| Career development workshops | 29 | 21 | $72 \%$ | 19 | 17 | $89 \%$ |
| Line-management workshops | 29 | 10 | $34 \%$ | 4 | 1 | $25 \%$ |
| Personal effectiveness workshops | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| People management workshops | 4 | - | - | 5 | 4 | $80 \%$ |
| Communication skills workshops | 4 | 2 | $50 \%$ | - | - | - |

*Incomplete data, year ends in August 2017

Staff Development manages ASPIRE, our in-house leadership development programme (relaunched in 2016/17), developing up to 40 staff per year (Table 52);

Table 52 2016/17 ASPIRE cohort statistics (no earlier data available)

| Total | Academics | \%w | P\&S staff | \%w |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 37 | 10 | $30 \%$ | 27 | $62 \%$ |

We have participated in Aurora since 2013/14, with 51 women completing to date (Table 53, page 60). We have an Aurora Network, with the VC hosting annual lunches for trainees, mentors, and alumni.

Table 53 Aurora mentee and mentor statistics (2013/14 - 2016/17)

|  | Mentees (all women) |  |  |  | Mentors |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Academic |  | P\&S | Total | \%w | Academics | P\&S |
|  |  | AHSSBL | STEMM |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013/14 | 4 | 75\% | 0\% | 25\% | no data |  |  |  |
| 2014/15 | 27 | 70\% | 19\% | 11\% | 24 | 71\% | 79\% | 21\% |
| 2015/16 | 32 | 28\% | 19\% | 53\% | 25 | 84\% | 60\% | 40\% |
| 2016/17 | 18 | 44\% | 6\% | 50\% | 16 | 81\% | 63\% | 37\% |

We attempted to gather uptake of conferences and external training, but the informal and de-centralised nature of these provisions made this impossible. We will implement a system to annually report on College funding of these activities (Action 5.18).

Training evaluation: BEEC runs surveys after events and adjusts material accordingly; the Graduate School collects feedback forms post-events and uses focus groups via the RSA (innovatively, its new system invites online feedback-completion before adding the training to staff records), and Staff Development evaluates training on paper forms. Non-standardised feedback collection/evaluation and local data-collection are an area for development; we will accommodate these in our new HR system (Action 5.18).

Brunel Voice results (2016) show a significantly higher proportion of STEMM men (83\% v. $68 \%$ women) feel they have equal opportunity to develop (Table 54); we will monitor this in the 2017 Brunel Voice and action appropriately (Action 5.17).

Table 54 Brunel Voice responses relating to training and development

| AHSSL |  | STEMM |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men | Women | Men | Women |

Participated in training, learning or development by Brunel

| $\stackrel{\sim}{2}$ | Agree | 58\% | 65\% | 57\% | 69\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | no |  |
| -0 | Agree | 75\% | 85\% | 71\% | 80\% |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | no |  |

Satisfied with current level of learning and development

| $\stackrel{\text { N }}{\text { N }}$ | Agree | 70\% | 74\% | 76\% | 63\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | yes |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \underset{\sim}{1} \end{gathered}$ | Agree | 68\% | 67\% | 80\% | 71\% |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | yes |  |

Feel training and development help them do a better job

| $\stackrel{n}{\sim}$ | Agree | $55 \%$ | $62 \%$ | $62 \%$ | $63 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | no |  |

Feel like they are being given equal opportunities to develop

| $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ | Agree | $78 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $68 \%$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | yes |  |

(ii) Appraisal/development review

Describe current appraisal/development review for academic staff at all levels across the whole institution. Provide details of any appraisal/development review training offered and the uptake of this, as well as staff feedback about the process.

Our institutional appraisal process was reviewed in October 2014 following consultations with the senior team, the EO \& HRC, E\&D networks, and trade unions. The new PDR was set up online in 2015 with the first annual PDRs commencing in October 2015.

Prior to the PDR - a uniform mandatory format for use by all staff - , multiple appraisal systems were in use, completion rates were low and progress monitoring was not centralised. The PDR facilitates increased reporting on staff engagement, but completion data is lacking. Our new HR system (launching in 2018) will have additional reporting capabilities for this; we will ensure AS-related PDR data provisions are incorporated (under Action 5.20).

Implementation of the new PDR process involved extensive internal communication. Half-day mandatory training sessions were completed by the majority of reviewers, while reviewees had the offer of optional training. Specialised training was provided to administrative staff supporting the process locally. Extensive staff feedback after the 2015 round led to adjustments for 2016 and 2017. We are now focusing on improving the quality of the PDR discussions to embed a culture of development and performance management.

PDR requires the reviewee to reflect on their previous year's performance and their personal and career development plan and to complete a self-assessment. The reviewer considers the reviewee's performance against the targets agreed the previous year, informed by information provided for the meeting. The reviewee's performance against targets and any developmental progress is discussed at the meeting before the documentation is completed jointly by the reviewee and the reviewer.

Promotion-readiness and work-life balance should also be discussed during the PDR, but we are currently unable to specifically capture data on these aspects due to the design of the form. We will incorporate these aspects in the documentation and amend and strengthen the section on personal and career development needs. Additional support/training will be provided to line-managers to enable productive discussions (Action 5.21).

Some key conclusions from the 2017 focus groups and from the HR PDR team that will be addressed are to:

- improve engagement with and support from the senior management and better align the PDR with Brunel's strategic vision
Action 5.21: include web link to the strategic plan and the department's annual plan on the front of the PDR review form
- ensure the PDR review includes discussion of development as well as targets Action 5.21: modify the form to encourage discussions around, and a record of, promotion-readiness and work-life balance
- the timing of the PDR will impact on the data that can be provided to facilitate a useful discussion
Action 5.21: look at the optimal time for the PDR process to be conducted, in light of promotion cycle

Brunel Voice shows that within AHSSBL and STEMM PDR completion rates in 2015 and 2016 were similar for men and women (Table 55). Although development is a component of PDR, only $\sim 50 \%$ in STEMM and $\sim 40 \%$ in AHSSBL received the training identified through PDR (Table 55). We will collect additional data in the 2017 Brunel Voice and will action if the trend continues (under Action 5.18).

Table 55 Brunel Voice responses relating to PDR

| AHSSBL |  | STEMM |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men | Women | Men | Women |

Had PDR in last 12months

| $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | Agree | 82\% | 82\% | 77\% | 78\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | no |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | Agree | 77\% | 73\% | 83\% | 84\% |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | no |  |

Found PDR useful (2015 only)

| $\stackrel{\sim}{\circ}$ | Agree | $44 \%$ | $62 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $49 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | no |  |

Agreed objectives at PDR (2015 only)

| $\stackrel{n}{\circ}$ | Agree | $67 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $66 \%$ | $68 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | no |  |

Received training identified through PDR (2015 only)

| $\stackrel{n}{\circ}$ | Agree | $37 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $53 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | no |  |

(iii) Support given to academic staff for career progression

Comment and reflect on support given to academic staff including postdoctoral researchers to assist in their career progression.

1. The Brunel Research Initiative and Enterprise Fund (BRIEF) Awards provide time and funds (up to $£ 15,000$ ) for research activity for Lecturers in their first 3 years (Table 56).

Table 56 BRIEF Awards (2012/13 - 2016/17)

|  | Total |  |  |  | AHSSBL |  |  |  | STEMM |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Men | Women | \%w | Total | Men | Women | \%w | Total | Men | Women | \%w |
| 2012/13 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 56\% | 5 | 1 | 4 | 80\% | 4 | 3 | 1 | 25\% |
| 2013/14 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 54\% | 10 | 4 | 6 | 60\% | 3 | 2 | 1 | 33\% |
| 2014/15 | Scheme paused |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015/16 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 38\% | 3 | 0 | 3 | 100\% | 10 | 8 | 2 | 20\% |
| 2016/17 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 55\% | 3 | 1 | 2 | 67\% | 8 | 4 | 4 | 50\% |

2. The Research Leave Awards fund sabbaticals (one term to one year) for academics with more advanced research programmes; the funds can be used for any research-related activity (Table 57).

Table 57 Research Leave Awards (2012/13 - 2016/17)

|  | Total |  |  |  | AHSSBL |  |  |  | STEMM |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Men | Women | \%w | Total | Men | Women | \%w | Total | Men | Women | \%w |
| 2012/13 | 22 | 11 | 11 | 50\% | 11 | 6 | 5 | 45\% | 11 | 5 | 6 | 55\% |
| 2013/14 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 23\% | 8 | 7 | 1 | 13\% | 5 | 3 | 2 | 40\% |
| 2014/15 | 22 | 13 | 9 | 41\% | 14 | 8 | 6 | 43\% | 8 | 5 | 3 | 38\% |
| 2015/16 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 47\% | 10 | 3 | 7 | 70\% | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0\% |
| 2016/17 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 37\% | 12 | 7 | 5 | 42\% | 7 | 5 | 2 | 29\% |

3. We introduced the Athena SWAN Research Awards (2012 Action Plan) to support research-continuation after maternity leave. 11 competitively awarded awards since 2013/14 ( $£ 174,000$ investment), $63 \%$ AHSSBL and $36 \%$ STEMM. Feedback is excellent, however application rates are low; we will review this initiative and adjust if necessary (Action 5.22) also see page 66.
4. Launched in 2016, the Women Readers and Professors Forum provides peersupport and succession-planning for senior academic leadership (3 meetings to date) (Table 58, page 64).

Table 58 Women Readers and Professors Forum statistics (2015/16 and 2016/17)

| Meeting | Attendance statistics | Themes |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| May | 72\% of all female Readers and Professors <br> 19 Professors (53\%) and 17 Readers (47\%) <br> $66 \%$ STEMM v 34\% AHSSBL | Scoping meeting - needs identified: peer <br> support and mentoring, how to get promoted, <br> how to get onto committees |
| Oct | $54 \%$ of all female Readers and Professors <br> 2016 <br> 2016 <br>  <br> 7 Professors (56\%) and 12 Readers (44\%) <br> $70 \%$ STEMM v. 30\% AHSSBL | Speaker: DVC Academic on promotion to <br> Professor, and getting elected onto committees |
| Dec | $30 \%$ of all female Readers and Professors <br> (timing close to winter break) <br> 2016 <br> 8 Professors (53\%) and 7 Readers (47\%) <br> $60 \%$ STEMM v. 40\% AHSSBL | Speaker: Director of HR on women in <br> leadership and resilience |

5. The well-established development programme for early career researchers and postdoctoral workers is due to be reviewed by the VC, who chairs the UK Concordat Strategy Group, with the view to broadening its scope and thereby maximising career opportunities for individuals.
6. Brunel Mentoring Scheme (launched 2016/17): currently low uptake from academics as mentors and mentees; we will work to expand the network to academics (under Action 4.2).
7. Peer-to-peer support: the Research Life podcast series, led by three Brunel ECRs (2 women), feature discussions with experienced researchers on themes relevant to ECRs. 20 podcasts since 2014 with 16 interviewees ( $44 \%$ women); total view-count of 1510.

### 5.5. Flexible working and managing career breaks

Note: Present professional and support staff and academic staff data separately
(i) Cover and support for maternity and adoption leave: before leave

Explain what support the institution offers to staff before they go on maternity and adoption leave.

Covering for parental leave is by employing fixed-term temporary staff (in directorates) and by reallocating workload to existing staff (in academic departments). We will align departmental practice with directorate practice by introducing guidance/policy (Action 5.23).

There are no central funds for maternity leave cover, with costs covered locally; however requests for cover are normally approved. We will ring-fence/allocate funds for fixed-term teaching cover (Action 5.23) and will monitor workload-reallocation through the WAM (once rolled out) (Action 5.23).

Feedback from the November and December 2016 parental/carer focus groups suggests varying levels of support, with some praising local management, while others report lack of appropriate support and inconsistent application of policies. We will refresh our parental leave policies and prepare a pre-leave checklist to address local inconsistencies (Action 5.23).
(ii) Cover and support for maternity and adoption leave: during leave

Explain what support the institution offers to staff during maternity and adoption leave.

During maternity/shared parental leave, staff can use up to ten keeping-in-touch (KIT) days and twenty shared-parental-leave-in-touch (SPLIT) days. We do not hold central records on use (data is dispersed across Colleges and Payroll), but focus groups said this is used in various ways (contacting team, attending key business meetings or training, completing short projects, teaching classes requiring academic expertise), and with varying success (some report mutual agreement with proactive manager, others were not informed of resource or were expected to meet manager/team priorities). We will prepare appropriate guidance and publicity to increase awareness and consistency on using KIT/SPLIT, and will implement a recording/evaluating system (Action 5.23).
(iii) Cover and support for maternity and adoption leave: returning to work

Explain what support the institution offers to staff on return from maternity or adoption leave. Comment on any funding provided to support returning staff.

While we have no central policy on returner workload, however some departments operate a practice of reducing teaching allocations to assist in re-establishing research activities. We do not hold data on where and how this is applied. We will investigate local practices and extend the ALC principles of allocating reduced teaching load for new Lecturers to parental leave returners (Action 5.23).

After our successful 2012 Bronze, we introduced the Athena SWAN Research Award scheme, a competitive application-based award of up $£ 15,000$ (maximised at 3 awards a year), to support maternity leave returners and staff taking more than 4 months of parental leave in re-establishing their research activities. Applications are accepted for up to 1 year upon return, and are open to fixed-term contract staff as well (subject to their contract running or being renewed for the duration of the award). Since 2013/14, we awarded 13 awards (investment of $£ 174,000$ ). We will now evaluate impact and efficacy and, if necessary, adjust the scheme to maximise overall impact (under Action 5.22 page 63 ).

There is no specific monitoring in place for tracking progression and wellbeing of staff returning from maternity leave; any issues would be raised and addressed via HR. We will implement 3-month and 6-month review meetings with returners, and explore the feasibility of providing coaching/mentoring (Action 5.23).
(iv) Maternity return rate

Provide data and comment on the maternity return rate in the institution. Data and commentary on staff whose contracts are not renewed while on maternity leave should be included in this section.

Over the 5 -year period, a total of $6 \% ~(10$ staff) did not return from maternity leave, $20 \%$ (2) of those were academic staff who did not return in the last 2 years and the remaining $80 \%$ were P\&S staff (Tables 59-61). While we have confirmed that none were the result of contract-termination while on leave, we do not routinely track returners and will implement reporting for this (Action 5.24).

Table 59 Summary of maternity leave and return rates - academic staff*

|  | $\#$ <br> maternity <br> leave | $\#$ <br> immediate <br> returns | \# non- <br> returners | Immediate <br> return <br> rate | \%returners <br> at Brunel <br> 6 months | \%returners <br> at Brunel <br> 12 months | \%returners <br> at Brunel <br> 18 months |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2011 / 12$ | 5 | 5 | 0 | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| $2012 / 13$ | 10 | 10 | 0 | $100 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $80 \%$ |
| $2013 / 14$ | 5 | 5 | 0 | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $80 \%$ |
| $2014 / 15$ | 5 | 4 | 1 | $80 \%$ | $100 \%$ | - | - |
| $2015 / 16$ | 11 | $5^{*}$ | 1 | - | - | - | - |

*5 due to return in 2016/17. Blanks cells represent categories that cannot be calculated as the entire cohort has not fulfilled the criteria being measured.
Table 60 Summary of maternity leave and return rates - research staff

|  | $\#$ <br> maternity <br> leave | $\#$ <br> immediate <br> returns | \# non- <br> returners | Immediate <br> return <br> rate | \%returners <br> at Brunel <br> 6 months | \%returners <br> at Brunel <br> 12 months | \%returners <br> at Brunel <br> 18 months |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2011 / 12$ | 4 | 4 | 0 | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| $2012 / 13$ | 4 | 4 | 0 | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| $2013 / 14$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| $2014 / 15$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| $2015 / 16$ | 3 | 3 | 0 | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |

Table 61 Summary of maternity leave and return rates - professional \& support staff*

|  | $\#$ <br> maternity <br> leave | $\#$ <br> immediate <br> returns | \# non- <br> returners | Immediate <br> return <br> rate | \%returners <br> at Brunel <br> 6 months | \%returners <br> at Brunel <br> 12 months | \%returners <br> at Brunel <br> 18 months |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2011 / 12$ | 32 | 29 | 3 | $91 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $76 \%$ |
| $2012 / 13$ | 22 | 20 | 2 | $91 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| $2013 / 14$ | 22 | 19 | 3 | $86 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| $2014 / 15$ | 19 | 19 | 0 | $100 \%$ | $89 \%$ | - | - |
| $2015 / 16$ | 25 | $15 *$ | 0 | - | - | - | - |

*10 due to return in 16/17. Blanks cells represent categories that cannot be calculated as the entire cohort has not fulfilled the criteria being measured.
(v) Paternity, shared parental, adoption, and parental leave uptake

Provide data and comment on the uptake of these types of leave by gender and grade for the whole institution. Provide details on the institution's paternity package and arrangements.

We offer two weeks of paternity leave: the first week at full pay and the second week at statutory pay. As only staff choosing to take their paternity leave can be recorded, we have no data on the uptake percentage; we will investigate effective data-capture methods (Action 5.25).

The average number of days taken suggests that staff take a shorter period of leave than they are entitled to (Table 62, page 68); comments in departmental AS surveys show this may be due to financial considerations. We will consider upgrading the leave provision to 2 weeks' of full pay (Action 5.25).

For A\&R staff, $90 \%$ of paternity leave is taken by Researchers, Lecturers, and Senior Lecturers (Table 63, page 68), while for P\&S staff, $34 \%$ of the leave is taken by men on S grades and $66 \%$ by men on H grades (Table 64, page 68).

Table 62 Paternity leave taken by contract function

|  |  | Total | Academic | Research | P\&S | Average \# of days |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{H}} \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \end{aligned}$ | AHSSBL | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 8.8 |
|  | STEMM | 13 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 7.9 |
|  | Other | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8.6 |
| $\underset{\underset{\sim}{Z}}{\underset{\sim}{Z}}$ | AHSSBL | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 7.9 |
|  | STEMM | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 7.4 |
|  | Other | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 22.5* |
| $\underset{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{N}}}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{n}}$ | AHSSBL | 9 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 8.2 |
|  | STEMM | 14 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 8.9 |
|  | Other | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 46.0* |
| $\stackrel{n}{\underset{\sim}{7}} \underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\sim}}$ | AHSSBL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
|  | STEMM | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 8.3 |
|  | Other | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 8.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { - } \\ & \stackrel{n}{n} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | AHSSBL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
|  | STEMM | 10 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 7.1 |
|  | Other | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 11.5 |

*Excluding staff with extended leave due to personal circumstances, "Other"
category in 2012/13 and 2013/14 would have been 9.2 and 15 respectively

Table 63 Paternity leave taken by academic and research staff by grade*

| Grade | 2011/12 | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2 / 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 / 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 / 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 / 1 6}$ | Total <br> (Grade) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Researcher | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| Lecturer | 10 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 28 |
| Senior Lecturer | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 14 |
| Reader | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Professor | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Total (Year) | $15 *$ | 13 | 19 | $\mathbf{6}$ | 9 | 62 |

*1 instance of paternity leave by hourly-paid academic in 2011/12

Table 64 Paternity leave taken by professional and support staff by grade*

| Grade | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 / 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 / 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 / 1 6}$ | Total <br> (Grade) |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| S2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| S3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| S5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| S6 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 13 |
| H2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 22 |
| H3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 16 |
| H4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| H5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Total (Year) | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 73 |

*1 instance of paternity leave by hourly-paid casual support staff in 2012/13

We recently introduced a shared parental leave (SPL) policy that matches the extra level of provision ( 6 months full pay) of our maternity policy so as not to disadvantage staff on either scheme. We are recognised by Working Families as an SPL pioneer, and were highly commended by the Employers Network for Inclusion \& Equality in 2015 for our SPL policy. There were 3 instances of SPL in 2015/16 (3 women) and there are 3 current instances of SPL ( 2 women, 1 man).

Adoption leave instances are very few; there were 2 instances between 2011/12 to 2015/16 (1 female P\&S staff and 1 male Senior Lecturer).

## (vi) Flexible working

Provide information on the flexible working arrangements available.

We recognise flexible working as job sharing, working from home, part-time hours, compressed hours, flexible hours, and annualised hours. Following our 2014 policy revision, all staff with 6 months' of continuous service can formally apply for temporary or permanent flexible working. Ineligible staff can make an informal request to linemanagers.

Our formal policy defines the request process, decision-timescales, acceptable reasons for rejection, and the appeals process. Comprehensive guidelines for managers are provided. Recent feedback (focus group, Dignity at Work complaints, and Brunel Voice; Figure 9, page 70) points to lack of managerial confidence when assessing requests, which causes difficulty for both staff and managers. We will revise/produce linemanager guidance, including example cases of reasonable requests (Action 5.26).

We promote the formal policy annually (VC's weekly newsletter in National Work-Life Week). The policy is due for review in 2017 in consultation with HR, unions, and staff networks. We will incorporate focus groups outcomes (Table 65) and address the issue of recording recently highlighted by an external audit (not all requests are recorded so uptake data is not available), and we will also consider recent research that suggests staff, particularly women, may prefer local informal arrangements to formal agreements (Action 5.26).

Table 65 Flexible working and parent/carer focus group results (Nov \& Dec 2016)

| Positive comments | Areas to improve |
| :--- | :--- |
| PT and flexible workers offered same <br> development opportunity as FT staff | Meeting timings do not always consider caring <br> responsibilities |
| Good awareness of family-friendly policies and <br> flexible working policy well-written | Delays in flexible working request system and <br> lack of consistency in evaluating applications |
| Those who received local re-induction after <br> maternity leave found the process useful | Culture of presentism prevents remote working <br> as flexible working arrangement |

Brunel Voice shows AHSSBL women perceiving significantly lower support than men, while in STEMM staff perceive significantly higher (and increasing) support for flexible working, with no significant difference (Table 66, page 70). We will identify local best practice in STEMM and recommend/adapt to AHSSBL departments (Action 5.26).

STEMM women report significantly lower satisfaction with work-life balance than STEMM men and they also report significantly less satisfaction with manager support for good work-life balance (Table 66). AHSSBL staff report lower satisfaction than STEMM (but no gender difference) for both satisfaction (statistically significant) and support (not significant) (Table 66). We will monitor these results in the 2017 Brunel Voice, and analyse at College/department level to pinpoint areas for targeted support (Action 5.26).

Table 66 Brunel Voice responses relating to flexible working

|  |  | AHSSBL |  | STEMM |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| Flexible working is supported in my department |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{n}{\sim}$ | Agree | 62\% | 55\% | 83\% | 77\% |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | no |  |
| - | Agree | 68\% | 53\% | 85\% | 80\% |
|  | Diff. significant? | yes |  | no |  |
| I have a good work-life balance (2015 only) |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | Agree | 44\% | 40\% | 61\% | 48\% |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | yes |  |
| My manager helps me find a good work-life balance (2015 only) |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | Agree | 43\% | 34\% | 58\% | 43\% |
|  | Diff. significant? | no |  | yes |  |

Figure 9 Comments on flexible working practices from Brunel Voice 2016
$\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { "The university proved extremely } \\ \text { supportivi in terms of flexible } \\ \text { working, and more broadly } \\ \text { supporting parents of young } \\ \text { children." }\end{array}\right)\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { "Senior managers [should be ] more } \\ \text { open to fleziblee working. There are } \\ \text { pockets of good practice [...] and } \\ \text { other areas where no llexible } \\ \text { working is approved at all, or } \\ \text { managers are verys.septical about } \\ \text { it." }\end{array}\right)$
(vii) Transition from part-time back to full-time work after career breaks

Outline what policy and practice exists to support and enable staff who work parttime to transition back to full-time roles when childcare/dependent or caring responsibilities reduce.

We have limited information on the level and quality of support staff receive while transitioning back to full-time work, and recent feedback suggests that staff can get 'stuck' as part-time when they return from parental leave. We will add relevant guidance to parental leave policies (Action 5.27).
(viii) Childcare

Describe the institution's childcare provision and how the support available is communicated to staff. Comment on uptake and how any shortfalls in provision will be addressed.

We do not have a campus nursery and currently have no plans to provide one as we would struggle to maintain this provision. We consulted staff in 2014/15 on nursery provisions and while increased childcare provision was identified as a need, preference was for support closer to home, rather than on-campus. Discounted childcare is available (for children under 5 years) for staff and students at five local providers.

Childcare vouchers are available through salary sacrifice (uptake increased by $\sim 40 \%$ since our 2012 Bronze application) (Table 67). Provisions are promoted on the HR webpages. New staff are informed via induction packs and by line-managers (prompted by the induction checklist). HR held a seminar in July 2015 on the governmental changes, with FAQs uploaded to the intranet.

Table 67 Childcare voucher uptake

|  | \# using childcare vouchers | \# of all staff | \% of all using vouchers |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January 2012 | 136 |  | $5.2 \%$ |
| January 2013 | 152 | 2,514 | $6 \%$ |
| January 2014 | 169 | 2,454 | $6.8 \%$ |
| January 2015 | 186 | 2,473 | $7.5 \%$ |
| January 2016 | 201 | 2,795 | $7.2 \%$ |

(ix) Caring responsibilities

Describe the policies and practice in place to support staff with caring responsibilities and how the support available is proactively communicated to all staff.

Although policies are available on the intranet and promoted to new staff within induction packs, awareness is low.

Our parental leave policy includes provision for "reasonable unpaid leave" for staff with adult dependants. Carers can also access two days of paid emergency leave per year, however feedback from the carer network suggests staff and managers are not aware or assume annual leave needs to be used (Action 5.28).

We launched a staff network for carers in 2016 to enable peer-support and networking, and we are linking up with other local networks (Hillingdon Carers and Carers Trust Thames).

### 5.6. Organisation and culture

(i) Culture

Demonstrate how the institution actively considers gender equality and inclusivity. Provide details of how the charter principles have been, and will continue to be, embedded into the culture and workings of the institution and how good practice is identified and shared across the institution.

We have six HR-supported and peer-facilitated staff networks that meet termly to discuss equality and diversity issues, with the facilitators returning anonymous feedback to the E\&D Manager:

- Access and Disability Network
- Carers' Network
- Ethnic Minority Network
- LGBT+ Network
- Spirituality and Communities Network
- Women's Network

Table 2 (page 11) maps out how our most important strategies and plans map onto the charter principles, with upcoming reviews of these providing an opportunity to further mainstreaming the AS principles.
(ii) HR policies

Describe how the institution monitors the consistency in application of its HR policies for equality, dignity at work, bullying, harassment, grievance and disciplinary processes. Describe actions taken to address any identified differences between policy and practice. Include a description of the steps taken to ensure staff with management responsibilities are up to date with their HR knowledge.

Annual reporting on HR and E\&D policy issues are discussed by the EO \& HR Committee. Quantitative and qualitative analysis compares current to previous year reports with commentary on progress on previous actions and new issues arising. HR holds monthly meetings with the trades unions to identify reports of poor or inconsistent processes, share good practice, and develop joint solutions.

We ensure all managers' knowledge of HR policies and practices is current through one-to-one development programmes. The Colleges have dedicated HR support to roll out policies and inform senior managers, augmented by advice surgeries for line-managers. New HoDs receive dedicated HR support including coaching and mentoring.

Face-to-face equality training is mandatory for all, with compulsory refreshers triennially. Line managers receive reports on staff completing E\&D training. Dignity at work training is offered to all managers and staff. New policies are promoted via the VC's weekly newsletters and HR slots at boards and committees.

We have institution-wide Anti-Harassment Advisors providing advice and attending mediation meetings. HR Business partners assist with all cases for consistency.
(iii) Proportion of heads of school/faculty/department by gender

Comment on the main concerns and achievements across the whole institution and any differences between STEMM and AHSSBL departments.

Table 68 Heads of Departments and Deans of Colleges by grade and gender
(2014-15 - 2016/17)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | $\% w$ | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Professor |  | 2 | $15 \%$ | 11 |  | 3 | $21 \%$ | 11 |  | 3 | $25 \%$ | 9 |
| Reader |  |  | $0 \%$ | 1 |  |  | $0 \%$ | 1 |  | 2 | $67 \%$ | 1 |
| Senior Lecturer |  |  | - |  |  | 1 | $100 \%$ |  |  |  | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | 12 |  | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Women lead five (38\%) of our 13 departments and all three College Deans are men; overall, $31 \%$ of HoD/Deans are women (Table 68). This has been steadily increasing in the last 3 years as a result of female HoDs being appointed. Although men currently head $62 \%$ of departments/colleges, analysis of our TxP appointments shows that women were proportionately more successful than men in attaining HoD posts.

Deans are recruited through (external) advertisement and via executive search partners. The E\&D policies and practices detailed by the partner proposals are evaluated against our appointment criteria for executive search agencies. Candidates are pre-screened by the partners and then a panel of internal and external assessors oversee selection and appointment. For HoD posts, we first look to recruit internally (by advertisement and competitive application), and only recruit externally if no suitable internal candidates are identified. The HoD term of office has recently been reviewed, and increased from 3 to 4 years.

As women have been underrepresented on all Dean/HoD longlists, we will agree a system of case-by-case longlist 'quotas' for underrepresented groups with our executive search partners (Action 5.29).
(iv) Representation of men and women on senior management committees

Provide data by gender, staff type and grade and comment on what the institution is doing to address any gender imbalance.

Figure 10 Senior management and other influential committees (2016/17)


Figure 10 gives an overview of Brunel's executive and influential committees. The Executive Board (chaired by the Vice-Chancellor, with ex-officio membership) is Brunel's senior management team (Table 69, page 75). The Board was formed 3 years ago (TxP-changes), with a stable year-on-year female representation ( $40 \%$ ) and a female chair. Matching the staff profile, women are better represented among P\&S members (63\%) than academic members (25\%). While co-opting is not practiced, members can nominate a deputy to attend in their absence.

Table 69 Executive Board

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men |
| Gender of Chair \& grade type) |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |
| Academic members | 12 | 3 | $25 \%$ | 9 | 12 | 3 | $25 \%$ | 9 | 12 | 3 | $25 \%$ | 9 |
| Professor | 11 | 2 | $18 \%$ | 9 | 12 | 3 | $25 \%$ | 9 | 12 | 3 | $25 \%$ | 9 |
| Reader | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Senior Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 8 | 5 | $63 \%$ | 3 | 8 | 5 | $63 \%$ | 3 | 8 | 5 | $63 \%$ | 3 |
| Director grade | 7 | 4 | $57 \%$ | 3 | 7 | 4 | $57 \%$ | 3 | 7 | 4 | $57 \%$ | 3 |
| Other PS grades | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  |
| Student members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |

We also examined Executive Board sub-committee representation (Figure 10, page 74). 4 of these (Table 70, 71, 73, and 74, page 75-77) show balances within or very close to the $40 \%$-to- $60 \%$ gender balance band that we feel we can aim for at this point in our AS journey. However, we are concerned about the decrease in the already low female representation on the International Strategy \& Collaborations (Table 72, page 76) and Infrastructure Strategy Committees (Table 75, page 77), and we will explore ways of diversifying membership (Action 5.30).

Table 70 Education Strategy Committee (Executive Board sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  | 0 |  | Prof |  | 0 |  | Prof |  | 0 |  | Prof |
| Academic members | 10 | 6 | 60\% | 4 | 9 | 6 | 67\% | 3 | 11 | 6 | 55\% | 5 |
| Professor | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 |
| Reader | 2 | 1 | 50\% | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 | 4 | 2 | 50\% | 2 |
| Senior Lecturer | 4 | 3 | 75\% | 1 | 4 | 3 | 75\% | 1 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 |
| Lecturer | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 |
| Research Fellow | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Professional Service members | 9 | 8 | 89\% | 1 | 8 | 8 | 100\% | 0 | 8 | 6 | 75\% | 2 |
| Director grade | 6 | 6 | 100\% | 0 | 6 | 6 | 100\% | 0 | 5 | 4 | 80\% | 1 |
| Other PS grades | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 |
| Student members | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 2 |
| External/lay members | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 |
| Total members | 24 | 16 | 67\% | 8 | 21 | 16 | 76\% | 5 | 23 | 14 | 61\% | 9 |

Table 71 Research and Innovation Strategy Committee (Executive Board sub-committee)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 - 1 5}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 - 1 6}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 - 1 7}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men |
| Gender of Chair \& grade type) |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |
| Academic members | 8 | 3 | $38 \%$ | 5 | 8 | 3 | $38 \%$ | 5 | 8 | 3 | $38 \%$ | 5 |
| Professor | 8 | 3 | $38 \%$ | 5 | 8 | 3 | $38 \%$ | 5 | 8 | 3 | $38 \%$ | 5 |
| Reader | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Senior Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 |
| Director grade | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 |
| Other PS grades | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Student members | 1 |  | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ | 0 |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ |

Table 72 International Strategy and Collaborations (Executive Board sub-committee)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 - 1 5}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 - 1 6}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 - 1 7}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair \& grade type) |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |
| Academic members | 11 | 1 | $9 \%$ | 10 | 11 | 1 | $9 \%$ | 10 | 11 | 1 | $9 \%$ | 10 |
| Professor | 8 | 1 | $13 \%$ | 7 | 8 | 1 | $13 \%$ | 7 | 8 | 1 | $13 \%$ | 7 |
| Reader | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| Senior Lecturer | 2 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 2 |
| Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 4 | 4 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 4 | 4 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 5 | 4 | $80 \%$ | 1 |
| Director grade | 3 | 3 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 3 | 3 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 4 | 3 | $75 \%$ | 1 |
| Other PS grades | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  |
| Student members | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 7}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |

Table 73 Equal Opportunities \& HR Committee (Executive Board sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair \& grade type) |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |  |  |  | Prof |
| Academic members | 5 | 2 | $40 \%$ | 3 | 5 | 2 | $40 \%$ | 3 | 4 | 2 | $50 \%$ | 2 |
| Professor | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Reader | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Senior Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 |
| Director grade | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Other PS grades | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Student members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| External/lay members | 3 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 3 | 3 | 1 | $33 \%$ | 2 | 3 | 2 | $67 \%$ | 1 |
| Total members | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |

Table 74 Communications, Marketing and Branding Strategy Committee (Executive Board sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men |
| Gender of Chair \& grade type) |  |  |  | Dir |  |  |  | Dir |  |  |  | Dir |
| Academic members | 2 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 2 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| Professor | 2 |  | $0 \%$ | 2 | 2 |  | $0 \%$ | 2 | 1 |  | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| Reader | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Senior Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 7 | 4 | $57 \%$ | 3 | 6 | 3 | $50 \%$ | 3 | 11 | 5 | $45 \%$ | 6 |
| Director grade | 5 | 2 | $40 \%$ | 3 | 5 | 2 | $40 \%$ | 3 | 10 | 4 | $40 \%$ | 6 |
| Other PS grades | 2 | 2 | $100 \%$ |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  |
| Student members | 1 |  | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 |  | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 |  | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| External/lay members | 4 | $\mathbf{1}$ | $25 \%$ | 3 | 5 | 2 | $40 \%$ | 3 | 5 | 2 | $40 \%$ | 3 |
| Total members | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 75 Infrastructure Strategy Committee (Executive Board sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic members | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0\% | 6 |
| Professor | 3 |  | 0\% | 3 | 3 |  | 0\% | 3 | 6 |  | 0\% | 6 |
| Reader | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Senior Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 7 | 2 | 29\% | 5 | 10 | 3 | 30\% | 7 | 8 | 2 | 25\% | 6 |
| Director grade | 5 | 1 | 20\% | 4 | 7 | 2 | 29\% | 5 | 8 | 2 | 25\% | 6 |
| Other PS grades | 2 | 1 | 50\% | 1 | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 0 |  | - |  |
| Student members | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | 11 | 2 | 18\% | 9 | 14 | 3 | 21\% | 11 | 15 | 2 | 13\% | 13 |

Table 76 Recruitment Strategy Group (Executive Board sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair \& grade type) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | prof |
| Academic members | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 4 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 4 |
| Professor | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 4 |  | $0 \%$ | 4 |
| Reader | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Senior Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 6 | 4 | $67 \%$ | 2 |
| Director grade | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 5 | 3 | $60 \%$ | 2 |
| Other PS grades | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  |
| Student members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 1 |  | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | - | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | - | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ |

Membership of the College Management Boards (CMB) which report to Executive Board via the Deans, is drawn from academic (Senior Lecturer and above) and P\&S staff in each College, dictated by roles (Table 80, page 79). The CBASS CMB (AHSSBL) has had near gender parity since 2015/16 (one academic woman joining) (Table 77, page 78),
surpassing College female representation ( $38 \% \mathrm{~A} \& \mathrm{R}, 69 \%$ P\&S; Table 6-7, page 15-16). In comparison, the CDEPS CMB (STEMM) shows lower female representation ( $25 \%$ average) due to fewer female academic members ( $21 \%$ average), although we note the 2016/17 increase, when 2 women replaced 2 men (Table 78). Membership is broadly reflective of College female representation ( $21 \%$ A\&R, $46 \%$ P\&S; Table 6-7). The CHLS CMB (mixed AHSSBL/STEMM) has high academic female representation ( $73 \%$ average) that surpasses overall College female representation ( $57 \%$ A\&R women, $70 \%$ P\&S women; Table 6-7), although this improved in 2015/16, when an academic man replaced an academic woman (Table 79).

While disciplinary population differences and low numbers skew individual College data, overall CMB membership ( $38 \% \mathrm{~A} \& \mathrm{R}$ women; $73 \% \mathrm{P} \& S$ women) is representative of overall population ( $38 \%$ A\&R women, $63 \%$ P\&S women; Table 6-7).

As our career progression measures (ALC, new PDR process, and promotion criteria) show impact, we expect CMB representations to gradually move towards gender parity. This is our first concerted effort at reviewing this data; we will now implement a mechanism of regular collection and analysis by gender and race (Action 5.31).

Table 77 College Management Board for College of Business, Arts, and Social Sciences (CBASS)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men |
| Gender of Chair \& grade type) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic members | 12 | 3 | $25 \%$ | 9 | 13 | 4 | $31 \%$ | 9 | 13 | 4 | $31 \%$ | 9 |
| Professional Service members | 8 | 6 | $75 \%$ | 2 | 8 | 6 | $75 \%$ | 2 | 8 | 6 | $75 \%$ | 2 |
| Student members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Total members | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 78 College Management Board for College of Engineering, Design, and Physical Sciences (CEDPS)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic members | 10 | 2 | $20 \%$ | 8 | 12 | 2 | $17 \%$ | 10 | 12 | 3 | $25 \%$ | 9 |
| Professional Service members | 3 | 1 | $33 \%$ | 2 | 3 | 1 | $33 \%$ | 2 | 3 | 2 | $67 \%$ | 1 |
| Student members |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| External/lay members |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Total members | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |

Table 79 College Management Board for College of Health and Life Sciences (CHLS)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic members | 8 | 6 | $75 \%$ | 2 | 9 | 7 | $78 \%$ | 2 | 9 | 6 | $67 \%$ | 3 |
| Professional Service members | 4 | 3 | $75 \%$ | 1 | 4 | 3 | $75 \%$ | 1 | 4 | 3 | $75 \%$ | 1 |
| Student members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{6 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |

Table 80 College Management Boards

|  |  | CBASS |  |  |  | CEDPS |  |  |  | CHLS |  |  | Total University |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic members | 13 | 4 | 31\% | 9 | 12 | 3 | 25\% | 9 | 9 | 6 | 67\% | 3 | 34 | 13 | 38\% | 21 |
| Dean (Chair) | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 3 |
| Vice-Dean Education | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 |
| Vice-Dean Research | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 |
| Vice-Dean International | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 3 |
| Associate Dean (Student Welfare) | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 3 |
| Associate Dean (Quality Assurance) | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 |
| Associate Dean (Equality \& Diversity) | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 3 | 3 | 100\% | 0 |
| N x Heads of Department | 6 | 2 | 33\% | 4 | 5 | 1 | 20\% | 4 | 2 | 2 | 100\% |  | 13 | 5 | 38\% | 8 |
| Professional Service members | 8 | 6 | 75\% | 2 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 4 | 3 | 75\% | 1 | 15 | 11 | 73\% | 4 |
| Director of College operations | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 |
| College Education Manager | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 |
| College Research Manager | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 |
| College Services Manager | 1 |  | 0\% | 1 | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 |
| College Projects Officer | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 0 |  | - |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 |
| HR representative | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 0 |  | - |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 |
| Finance representative | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 3 | 3 | 100\% | 0 |
| Marketing representative | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 0 |  | - |  | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 |
| Total members | 42 | 10 | 48\% | 11 | 30 | 5 | 33\% | 10 | 26 | 9 | 69\% | 4 | 98 | 24 | 24\% | 25 |

(v) Representation of men and women on influential institution committees

Provide data by committee, gender, staff type and grade and comment on how committee members are identified, whether any consideration is given to gender equality in the selection of representatives and what the institution is doing to address any gender imbalances.

In addition to the Executive Board, Brunel's most influential committees are the Council and the Senate (and sub-committees). The Council is responsible for Brunel's strategic direction, while the Senate deals with academic matters.

Council has had a female chair for the last 5 years, and its female membership has increased from $33 \%(2014 / 15)$ to $43 \%$, driven by the near gender parity for external/lay members (Table 81, page 80).

Table 81 Council

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2014-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) | Total | N/A |  |  |  | N/A |  |  |  | N/A |  |  |
| Academic members | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $29 \%$ | 5 | 7 | 2 | $29 \%$ | 5 | 5 | 1 | $20 \%$ | 4 |
| Professor | $\mathbf{6}$ | 1 | $17 \%$ | 5 | 6 | 1 | $17 \%$ | 5 | 5 | 1 | $20 \%$ | 4 |
| Reader | $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | $100 \%$ |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Senior Lecturer | $\mathbf{0}$ |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Lecturer | $\mathbf{0}$ |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | $\mathbf{0}$ |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $33 \%$ | 2 | 3 | 1 | $33 \%$ | 2 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 |
| Director grade | $\mathbf{1}$ |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| Other PS grades | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 |
| Student members | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| External/lay members | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $38 \%$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | 11 | 5 | $45 \%$ | 6 | 13 | $\mathbf{7}$ | $54 \%$ | 6 |
| Total members | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 2}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |

21 of the 51 Senate members are elected, with the remainder being ex-officio (21), chairs of sub-committees (2), co-opted (1), and Student Union representatives (the President+5) (Table 82, page 81). Academic (6 per College) and researcher (3 across all Colleges) representation) is elected by College staff for a 2 -year term (renewable once). As we have no system in place to ensure diverse Senate nominations, we will implement proactive encouragement measures (Action 5.32).

Female academic Senate representation has increased since 2014/15 (37\% to 42\%), although overall representation is lower (39\%) due to male overrepresentation in student-elected officers of the Union of Brunel Students (UBS) (17\% women in 2015/16 and 2016/17) (Table 82). This year, the VC and the UBS piloted the Women in Leadership training for students (with the VC, Chair of Council, and female Council members as speakers), leading to gender parity for next year's UBS officers and the first female president since 2010. The UBS will embed this training into their annual work.

There is gender parity for elected Senate members this year, improving the previous $36 \%$ average (Table 82). 6 of the 8 sub-committees of Senate (Figure 10, page 74), demonstrate $40 \%$-to- $60 \%$ female representation levels (Tables $84,85,86,87,89,90$, page $81-83$ ), with the remaining 2 having representation just outside of this band (63\%; $39 \%$; Table 82-83, page 81). This is our first concerted effort at reviewing this data; we will now implement a mechanism of regular data-collection and analysis by gender and race (Action 5.32).

Table 82 Senate

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  | Prof |  | 0 |  | Prof |  | 0 |  | Prof |  | 0 |
| Academic members | 41 | 15 | 37\% | 26 | 42 | 15 | 36\% | 27 | 43 | 18 | 42\% | 25 |
| Professor | 23 | 7 | 30\% | 16 | 21 | 6 | 29\% | 15 | 23 | 7 | 30\% | 16 |
| Reader | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 4 | 3 | 75\% | 1 |
| Senior Lecturer | 9 | 4 | 44\% | 5 | 9 | 4 | 44\% | 5 | 9 | 4 | 44\% | 5 |
| Lecturer | 6 | 2 | 33\% | 4 | 6 | 2 | 33\% | 4 | 4 | 2 | 50\% | 2 |
| Research Fellow | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 |
| Professional Service members | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Director grade | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Other PS grades | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Student members | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 | 6 | 1 | 17\% | 5 | 6 | 1 | 17\% | 5 |
| External/lay members | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Total members | 45 | 16 | 36\% | 29 | 48 | 16 | 33\% | 32 | 49 | 19 | 39\% | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senate ( ex-officio vs. elected) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ex-officio members (inc student membership) | 26 | 9 | 35\% | 17 | 28 | 9 | 32\% | 19 | 29 | 9 | 31\% | 20 |
| Elected members (inc co-opted members) | 19 | 7 | 37\% | 12 | 20 | 7 | 35\% | 13 | 20 | 10 | 50\% | 10 |
| Total members | 45 | 16 | 36\% | 29 | 48 | 16 | 33\% | 32 | 49 | 19 | 39\% | 30 |

Table 83 Quality Assurance Committee (Senate sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |
| Academic members | 12 | 6 | 50\% | 6 | 12 | 6 | 50\% | 6 | 11 | 7 | 64\% | 4 |
| Professor | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 2 | 1 | 50\% | 1 |
| Reader | 3 | 3 | 100\% | 0 | 3 | 3 | 100\% | 0 | 3 | 3 | 100\% | 0 |
| Senior Lecturer | 4 | 2 | 50\% | 2 | 4 | 2 | 50\% | 2 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 |
| Lecturer | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0\% | 2 | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 | 4 | 3 | 75\% | 1 |
| Director grade | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 |
| Other PS grades | 2 | 1 | 50\% | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 3 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 |
| Student members | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | 16 | 7 | 44\% | 9 | 17 | 7 | 41\% | 10 | 16 | 10 | 63\% | 6 |

Table 84 Research \& Knowledge Transfer Committee (Senate sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair \& grade |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |  |  |  | Prof |
| Academic members | 8 | 4 | $50 \%$ | 4 | 8 | 4 | $50 \%$ | 4 | 8 | 4 | $50 \%$ | 4 |
| Professional Service | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ | 0 |
| Student members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |

Table 85 Education Enhancement Committee (Senate sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | $\%$ w | Men | Total | Women | $\% w$ | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  | Prof |  | 0 |  | Prof |  | 0 |  | Prof |  | 0 |
| Academic members | 11 | 4 | $36 \%$ | 7 | 11 | 3 | $27 \%$ | 8 | 10 | 4 | $40 \%$ | 6 |
| Professor | 3 | 2 | $67 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ | 0 |
| Reader | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| Senior Lecturer | 3 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 3 | 3 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 3 | 5 | 1 | $20 \%$ | 4 |
| Lecturer | 3 | 1 | $33 \%$ | 2 | 5 | 2 | $40 \%$ | 3 | 3 | 2 | $67 \%$ | 1 |
| Research Fellow | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Professional Service members | 8 | 5 | $63 \%$ | 3 | 7 | 6 | $86 \%$ | 1 | 5 | 5 | $100 \%$ | 0 |
| Director grade | 5 | 4 | $80 \%$ | 1 | 5 | 4 | $80 \%$ | 1 | 3 | 3 | $100 \%$ | 0 |
| Other PS grades | 3 | 1 | $33 \%$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 2 | 2 | $100 \%$ | 0 |
| Student members | 2 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 2 | 3 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 3 | 3 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 3 |
| External/lay members | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 1 |
| Total members | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |

Table 86 Student Experience and Welfare Committee (Senate sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  |  |  | SL |  |  |  | SL |  |  |  | SL |
| Academic members | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0\% | 4 |
| Professor | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Reader | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Senior Lecturer | 3 |  | 0\% | 3 | 3 |  | 0\% | 3 | 4 |  | 0\% | 4 |
| Lecturer | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 1 | 1 | 100\% |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 6 | 6 | 100\% | 0 | 9 | 8 | 89\% | 1 | 10 | 9 | 90\% | 1 |
| Director grade | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Other PS grades | 6 | 6 | 100\% |  | 9 | 8 | 89\% | 1 | 10 | 9 | 90\% | 1 |
| Student members | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 2 |  | 0\% | 2 | 2 |  | 0\% | 2 |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | 13 | 8 | 62\% | 5 | 15 | 9 | 60\% | 6 | 16 | 9 | 56\% | 7 |

Table 87 Postgraduate Research Degrees Committee (Senate sub-committee)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 - 1 5}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 - 1 6}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 - 1 7}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men | Total | Women | $\% \mathbf{w}$ | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic members | 17 | 7 | $41 \%$ | 10 | 16 | 7 | $44 \%$ | 9 | 12 | 6 | $50 \%$ | 6 |
| Professor | 8 | 3 | $38 \%$ | 5 | 5 | 2 | $40 \%$ | 3 | 4 | 2 | $50 \%$ | 2 |
| Reader | 4 | 1 | $25 \%$ | 3 | 4 | 1 | $25 \%$ | 3 | 3 | 2 | $67 \%$ | 1 |
| Senior Lecturer | 5 | 3 | $60 \%$ | 2 | 6 | 3 | $50 \%$ | 3 | 5 | 2 | $40 \%$ | 3 |
| Lecturer | 0 |  | - |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 0 |  | - |  |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 2 | 2 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 5 | 4 | $80 \%$ | 1 | 5 | 4 | $80 \%$ | 1 |
| Director grade | 0 |  | - |  | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 3 | 2 | $67 \%$ | 1 |
| Other PS grades | 2 | 2 | $100 \%$ | 0 | 4 | 3 | $75 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 2 | $100 \%$ | 0 |
| Student members | 2 | 0 | $0 \%$ | 2 | 3 | 2 | $67 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | $50 \%$ | 1 |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ |

Table 88 Academic Appeals Committee (Senate sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  | SL |  |  |  |  |  | SL |  |  |  | SL |
| Academic members | 13 | 3 | 23\% | 10 | 15 | 5 | 33\% | 10 | 42 | 14 | 33\% | 28 |
| Professor | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 4 | 2 | 50\% | 2 | 7 | 1 | 14\% | 6 |
| Reader | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 6 | 4 | 67\% | 2 |
| Senior Lecturer | 4 | 0 | 0\% | 4 | 5 | 1 | 20\% | 4 | 19 | 6 | 32\% | 13 |
| Lecturer | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0\% | 3 | 10 | 3 | 30\% | 7 |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 2 | 1 | 50\% | 1 | 4 | 4 | 100\% | 0 |
| Director grade | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Other PS grades | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 | 4 | 4 | 100\% | 0 |
| Student members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| External/lay members | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Total members | 16 | 5 | 31\% | 11 | 17 | 6 | 35\% | 11 | 46 | 18 | 39\% | 28 |

Table 89 Misconduct and Professional Suitability Board (Senate sub-committee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic members | 19 | 5 | 26\% | 14 | 16 | 5 | 31\% | 11 | 14 | 5 | 36\% | 9 |
| Professor | 8 | 2 | 25\% | 6 | 6 | 1 | 17\% | 5 | 5 | 1 | 20\% | 4 |
| Reader | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 |
| Senior Lecturer | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 |
| Lecturer | 5 | 0 | 0\% | 5 | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 | 3 | 1 | 33\% | 2 |
| Research Fellow | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Professional Service members | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 | 2 | 1 | 50\% | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 |
| Director grade | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  | 0 |  | - |  |
| Other PS grades | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 | 2 | 1 | 50\% | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 |
| Student members | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0\% | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0\% | 4 |
| External/lay members | 5 | 3 | 60\% | 2 | 6 | 5 | 83\% | 1 | 6 | 4 | 67\% | 2 |
| Total members | 30 | 11 | 37\% | 19 | 28 | 11 | 39\% | 17 | 26 | 11 | 42\% | 15 |

Table 90 Honorary Degrees Committee (joint Senate and Executive Board subcommittee)

|  | 2014-15 |  |  |  | 2015-16 |  |  |  | 2016-17 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men | Total | Women | \%w | Men |
| Gender of Chair (\& grade type) |  | 1 (Prof) | 100\% |  |  | 1 (Prof) | 100\% |  |  | 1 (Prof) | 100\% |  |
| Academic members | 11 | 4 | 36\% | 7 | 12 | 4 | 33\% | 8 | 8 | 3 | 38\% | 5 |
| Professor | 10 | 3 | 30\% | 7 | 12 | 4 | 33\% | 8 | 8 | 3 | 38\% | 5 |
| Reader | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Senior Lecturer | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Lecturer | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Research Fellow | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Professional Service members | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 | 3 | 2 | 67\% | 1 |
| Director grade | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 | 2 | 1 | 50\% | 1 | 2 | 1 | 50\% | 1 |
| Other PS grades | 2 | 2 | 100\% | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100\% | 0 |
| Student members | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0\% | 1 |
| External/lay members | 4 | 1 | 25\% | 3 | 4 | 2 | 50\% | 2 | 4 | 2 | 50\% | 2 |
| Total members | 19 | 7 | 37\% | 12 | 20 | 8 | 40\% | 12 | 16 | 7 | 44\% | 9 |

[^3](vi) Committee workload

Comment on how the issue of 'committee overload' is addressed where there are small numbers of men or women and how role rotation is considered.
'Committee overload' for underrepresented groups had not been systematically considered prior to our self-assessment; our membership analysis suggests that overload may be an issue at CEDPS (small number of women) and CHLS (small number of men). Following the implementation of our central workload model, we will put in place committee workload audits for E\&D purposes (Action 5.33).
(vii) Institutional policies, practices and procedures

Describe how gender equality is considered in development, implementation and review. How is positive and/or negative impact of existing and future policies determined and acted upon?

Our Equality Impact Assessment Group (chaired by the PVC EDSD) reviews draft policies and procedures, while staff consultation is facilitated via staff and student networks. All HR policies have dates specified for review, renew, and refresh, with the E\&D team having input into development. Since 2015 impact is systematically measured in biennial staff surveys and interim-year pulse-checks (since 2016), providing quantitative data by gender that the E\&D team evaluates and reports to the SAT. Qualitative data on impact is routinely gathered from the networks and fed back anonymously to the E\&D Manager.
(viii) Workload model

Describe any workload allocation model in place and what it includes. Comment on whether the model is monitored for gender bias and whether it is taken into account at appraisal/development review and in promotion criteria. Comment on the rotation of responsibilities and if staff consider the model to be transparent and fair.

Existing WAMs are local and discipline-based, with varying levels of transparency. Workload is explicitly considered in PDRs and the promotion criteria, while local allocations are agreed by staff discussions. The local models are not routinely monitored for gender bias.

To increase transparency and fairness, development of an institutional WAM began in 2015/16 and is now in iterative implementation. The WAM has four categories of work (teaching; research and scholarship; leadership and management; external engagement), mirroring promotion criteria (Section 5.1(iii)). Each category has a number of activities, defined in consultation with academics in three pilot departments (Clinical Sciences, Mathematics, Business School), expert advice, and sector norms.

During implementation, the WAM will be reviewed quarterly; once implemented, we expect to evaluate/review six monthly for three years (while the model embeds), with annual reviews thereafter. We will pair these reviews with annual EIAs by departments
to identify local issues and central data-analysis for Athena SWAN purposes (Action 5.34).
(ix) Timing of institution meetings and social gatherings

Describe the consideration given to those with caring responsibilities and parttime staff around the timing of meetings and social gatherings.

Most internal events are during the working day, with at least 2-week notice (where possible), including the VC's early afternoon all-staff addresses. In response to feedback, public lectures and debates were brought forward from 19:00 to 17:00 (2015/16), this year's staff garden party started at 2pm, and this year's Annual Athena SWAN Lecture was moved from the evening to lunchtime. Some of our events are filmed for sharing via our YouTube channel. However, focus group feedback suggests that part-time, parent, carer, and flexible workers are not always considered. We will disseminate guidance on best practice, e.g. using Doodle polls before scheduling group-meetings and events (Action 5.35).
(x) Visibility of role models

Describe how the institution builds gender equality into organisation of events.
Comment on the gender balance of speakers and chairpersons in seminars, workshops and other relevant activities. Comment on publicity materials, including the institution's website and images used.

## Publicity materials

We had not routinely monitored gender balance in publicity materials prior to this selfassessment, therefore the SAT carried out two reviews to establish baselines; We examined the images used in our 2017 UG and PG prospectuse (important publications where balanced representation is essential). Whilst UG images showed near parity, men were overrepresented in our PG prospectus (Table 91). We also reviewed the gender balance in Brunel news articles (published on external website and mirrored on intranet), concluding that although our images showed gender parity, the stories themselves showcased more men than women. For articles on academic and research activities only, $55 \%$ featured men only, $36 \%$ featured women only, and $9 \%$ featured both (Table 92, page 86). We will update our communications, marketing, and events strategy with E\&D targets and implement annual data-collection (Action 5.36).

Table 91 Representation of men and women in 2017 student prospectuses

|  | Who is featured in image? |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Prospectus level | men | women |
| Undergraduate | $51 \%$ | $49 \%$ |
| Postgraduate | $53 \%$ | $47 \%$ |

Table 92 Representation of men and women in Brunel news articles (2013/14 to 2016/17)

|  | Who is featured in article? |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Staff type | only men | only women | both |
| All staff | $39 \%$ | $37 \%$ | $24 \%$ |
| Only academics \& researchers | $55 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $9 \%$ |

## The Annual Athena SWAN Lecture

We introduced our Annual Athena SWAN Lecture in 2013/14, with 4 high-profile STEMM female academic speakers since then (Table 93). Anecdotal feedback is overwhelmingly positive, although staff and student engagement remains low ( $\sim 5 \%$ of all staff). In 2016/17, we changed from an evening lecture to a lunch-time event to maximise inclusivity, with the keynote speech followed by short research presentations by ECR STEMM women. As engagement has not improved, we will review the original rationale and target audience (Action 5.37).

Table 93 List of Annual Athena SWAN Lectures (2013/14 to 2016/17)

| year | speaker | institution | discipline |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 / 1 4}$ | Professor Dame Nancy <br> Rothwell | President and Vice-Chancellor, <br> University of Manchester | Medicine |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 / 1 5}$ | Professor Karen Holford | Pro-Vice Chancellor, Cardiff <br> University | Engineering |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 / 1 6}$ | Professor Philippa Reed | Professor of Structural Materials, <br> University of Southampton | Engineering |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 / 1 7}$ | Professor Dame Athene <br> Donald | Master of Churchill College, <br> Cambridge | Physics |

## Public lectures

The Events team records speakers at corporate events, such as inaugural lectures and public debates. Despite a 3-fold increase over 3 years, the proportion of female speakers remains low (Table 94); we will collate and introduce a list of potential female speakers from relevant disciplinary areas (Action 5.38).

Table 94 Speakers at inaugural lectures and public debates by gender (2013/14 to 2015/16)

| year | \# events | male speakers | female speakers | \% women |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 / 1 4}$ | 9 | 8 | 3 | $27 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 / 1 5}$ | 13 | 15 | 5 | $25 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 / 1 6}$ | 7 | 18 | 9 | $33 \%$ |

## Honorary graduates

While the regulations governing the honorary graduate selection process do not specifically note equality considerations, an annual criteria-based call for nominations is sent to all staff. The nominees are rated and selected (criteria-based) by the Honorary Degrees Committee (Figure 10, page 74), who report outcomes to both Senate and Council. Gender balance is considered at selection but is not currently addressed at nominations; our 3-year data shows that while there has been a decrease in the
percentage of women nominated by staff, the percentage recommended by HDC is always equivalent to or exceeds the nominated percentage (Table 95). The VC, DVCs, Deans, and the Academic Registrar undertook preparatory work this year by proactively considering potential candidates and, where appropriate, considering establishing a wider relationship that may lead to a nomination. We expect that this approach will have a positive impact on the gender balance of nominations.

Table 95 Honorary graduate statistics (2013/14 to 2015/16)

|  | Stages | Total | \% women |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 / 1 4}$ | Nominated by staff | 17 | $59 \%$ |
|  | Recommended by HDC | 12 | $58 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 / 1 5}$ | Nominated by staff | 25 | $24 \%$ |
|  | Recommended by HDC | 14 | $36 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 / 1 6}$ | Nominated by staff | 21 | $19 \%$ |
|  | Recommended by HDC | 14 | $29 \%$ |

(xi) Outreach activities

Provide data on the staff involved in outreach and engagement activities by gender and grade. How is staff contribution to outreach and engagement activities formally recognised? Comment on the participant uptake of these activities by school type and gender.

Our outreach activities fall into two categories: student recruitment-focused and public engagement. Recruitment-focused outreach targets Year 9-13 pupils, with emphasis on Year 12. Recently we have started to focus on a range of sixth forms and FE colleges in Brunel's catchment area. Participant uptake, but not gender, is recorded. (Table 96). Academic and student staff join with the professional staff in the Student Recruitment team, contributing subject-specific content where required. Student staff are drawn from an ambassador pool (currently 26 UG and PGT students, $54 \%$ women; Table 97 , page 88). No data has been collected on the participation of academic staff in central outreach as this is driven by availability and willingness. Similarly, public engagement oriented outreach is predominantly driven by proactive academic staff and is organised locally by departments, with limited central data collection. To enable future analysis, we will implement systematic data collection (Action 5.39).

Table 96 Participant uptake of central outreach (2013/14-2015/16)

|  | Grand totals |  | Off-campus visits |  | On-campus visits |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Events | Students | Visits | Students | Visits | Students |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 / 1 4}$ | 338 | 49,803 | 229 | 47,021 | 109 | 2,782 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 / 1 5}$ | 231 | 29,632 | 202 | 27,929 | 29 | 1,703 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 5 / 1 6}$ | 193 | 17,027 | 149 | 14,836 | 44 | 2,191 |

Table 97 Outreach student staff pool by College and gender
(2016/17)

| College | Total | \% women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| CBASS | 2 | $50 \%$ |
| CEDPS | 20 | $55 \%$ |
| CHLS | 4 | $50 \%$ |

(xii) Leadership

Describe the steps that will be taken by the institution to encourage departments to apply for the Athena SWAN awards.

The SAT agreed a timeline of departmental submissions, with 4 renewals (all STEMM) and 11 new submissions ( 6 ASSHBL and 5 STEMM) planned in the next 4 years (Table 13, page 23). Departmental management teams will incorporate AS applications into their annual plans and assisted by College Deans, the PVC EDSD, and the central E\&D team will adopt a local project management approach (Action 5.40). CEDPS departments that hold AS awards (Mathematics, Computer Science) and are preparing applications (ECE) recently formed a College AS champion network; we will foster similar networks in CHLS and CBASS as Brunel-wide AS experience develops.

Supporting and monitoring departmental activity is now a standing item of the SAT's agenda. The PVC EDSD and College Associate Deans for E\&D provide institutional and College leadership and championing, and the SAT will act as critical friends to applications. The appropriate Associate Deans, the E\&D Manager, the Athena SWAN Coordinator, and the E\&D Data Officer currently advise and contribute to SAT work in the Mathematics, Clinical Sciences, and ECE departments, and will do so for future applications. Incorporating learning from recent applications, the E\&D team will develop a toolkit and practical guidance, and HR and Planning will develop a standardised datareport for departmental use (Action 5.40).

## 6. SUPPORTING TRANS PEOPLE

Recommended word count: Bronze: 500 words | Used: 132
(i) Current policy and practice

Provide details of the policies and practices in place to ensure that staff are not discriminated against on the basis of being trans, including tackling inappropriate and/or negative attitudes.
(ii) Monitoring

Provide details of how the institution monitors the positive and/or negative impact of these policies and procedures, and acts on any findings.
(iii) Further work

Provide details of further initiatives that have been identified as necessary to ensure trans people do not experience unfair treatment at the institution.

Details for Sections 6(i)-6(iii) are presented below.

While our E\&D policies automatically include sex and gender identity as protected characteristics, the SAT recognised that this is not sufficient to tackle the discriminatory treatment often experienced by trans* and non-binary people. We will introduce targeted policy and guidance, and will monitor effectiveness in staff surveys and with our staff and student LGBT+ networks (Action 6.1).

We joined Stonewall in February 2016, who delivered LGBT+ awareness training in November 2016 to 21 key staff (Table 98). We will explore options for regularly offering similar trainings to address inappropriate and/or negative attitudes (Action 6.1).

Table 98 Participant make-up at Stonewall LGBT+ training

| HR | $29 \%(6)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| E\&D team | $33 \%(7)$ |
| Staff from other service departments | $38 \%(8)$ |

Further initiatives identified by the SAT as necessary include increasing institutional awareness and use of trans* and non-binary inclusive language (e.g. in publications and policies), and expanding our gender-neutral designated campus facilities (2 GN toilets at present) (Action 6.1).

## 7. FURTHER INFORMATION

Recommended word count: Bronze: 500 words | Silver: 500 words
Please comment here on any other elements that are relevant to the application; for example, other gender-specific initiatives that may not have been covered in the previous sections.

## 8. ACTION PLAN

The action plan should present prioritised actions to address the issues identified in this application.

Please present the action plan in the form of a table. For each action define an appropriate success/outcome measure, identify the person/position(s) responsible for the action, and timescales for completion.

The plan should cover current initiatives and your aspirations for the next four years. Actions, and their measures of success, should be Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant and Time-bound (SMART).

See the awards handbook for an example template for an action plan.

This guide was published in May 2015. ©Equality Challenge Unit May 2015.
Athena SWAN is a community trademark registered to Equality Challenge Unit: 011132057.
Information contained in this publication is for the use of Athena SWAN Charter member institutions only. Use of this publication and its contents for any other purpose, including copying information in whole or in part, is prohibited. Alternative formats are available: pubs@ecu.ac.uk

## Brunel University London - 2017 Bronze Renewal Action Plan

| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3. Self-Assessment Process |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.1 | Need for improved communication of general AS activities <br> Section 3 (ii), page 22 | a. Establish AS as a standing item on CMB agendas | College Associate Deans E\&D | August 2017 | AS added as standing item to CMB \& DMB agendas <br> Webpage created; regular maintenance assigned to an owner and $1^{\text {st }}$ annual programme of events agreed <br> > 50\% positive response to tailored questions in 2019 Brunel Voice survey re awareness and understanding <br> $>80 \%$ of new starters aware of Athena SWAN in post induction survey |
|  |  | b. Introduce AS SAT updates at Department Management Boards (DMB) where SATs are already in place | AS SAT <br> Representatives | August 2017 |  |
|  |  | c. Create and manage an Athena SWAN intranet page, to include a routinely updated Diverse Brunel events page | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Sept 2017 |  |
|  |  | d. Establish an annual AS-related events programme | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Dec 2017 |  |
| 3.2 | Priority action 1 <br> Need to review structure of SAT post-submission <br> Section 3 (iii), page 22 | a. Establish quarterly meetings of the SAT | PVC (EDSD) | June 2017 | Provisional SAT dates scheduled for award validity period Agreed terms of reference in place and membership agreed for implementation teams, reporting this to EO\&HR Committee <br> SAT membership is $>40 \%$ men, $\sim 30 \%$ AHSSBL academics, $\sim 30 \%$ P\&S staff, and $>2$ researchers SAT publish process for reviewing SAT membership and Chair role |
|  |  | b. Adjust working groups to become implementation teams with appropriate business continuity and succession planning | PVC (EDSD) | June 2017 |  |
|  |  | c. Review SAT membership annually to ensure appropriate representation, including consideration of broader student membership | PVC (EDSD) | June 2017 |  |
|  |  | d. Introduce transparent system for annual SAT membership review including Chair rotation | PVC (EDSD) | June 2017 |  |

(91

| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.3 | Priority action 2 <br> AS Action Plan implementation needs to be systematically tracked and reported <br> Section 3 (iii), page 22 | a. Review action plan at quarterly SAT meetings | PVC (EDSD) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { From Sept } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ | Action plan review meetings diarised for award validity period <br> AS reporting included in relevant committee annual plans/schedules <br> Reports delivered on time and approved by relevant committee |
|  |  | b. Establish cycle of reporting to EO \& HR Committee (twice a year) | PVC (EDSD) | First report in Apr 2018 |  |
|  |  | c. Establish annual cycle of reporting to senior groups (Executive Board and Council) | PVC (EDSD) | First report in Sept 2018 |  |
| 3.4 | Aspiration to link AS activity with the Race Equality Charter <br> Section 3 (iii), page 22 | a. Scope the content and requirements of the Race Equality Charter | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Dec 2017 | Report produced on Race Equality Charter requirements and feasibility/application timeline for Brunel <br> One holistic Action Plan sitting within the University's 4Action (or other similar system as appropriate) integrating Athena SWAN, Race Equality Charter and Research Concordat in HR Excellence <br> Plan to contain accreditation-specific and common strategic goals clearly identified |
|  |  | b. Present findings to SAT | PVC (EDSD) | Mar 2018 |  |
|  |  | c. Develop submission plans and incorporate into AS Action Plan | E\&D Manager (Staff) | July 2018 |  |



| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.2 | Apparent inability for certain groups of female academic staff to progress to the next grade <br> Section 4.1 (i), page 25 | a. Identify specific recruitment strategies to attract more female applicants to roles where female applicant proportion is $<33 \%$ | PVC (EDSD) | Oct 2018 | Have an agreed policy in place for diverse long lists with all recruitment sources (agencies, search and advertising) <br> Common issues identified from within focus groups and action learning sets established for female academics <br> All female Senior Lecturers have a mentor that has undertaken specific training to be able to advise on promotions and career development |
|  |  | b. Through dialogue with focus groups, explore exact reasons why female academic staff may be negatively impacted | PVC (EDSD) | Jan 2019 |  |
|  |  | c. Investigate potential to expand the number of academic mentees and mentors in the Brunel Mentoring Network to support female academic staff | PVC (EDSD) | Dec 2017 |  |
| 4.3 | Our AS data collection is insufficient to allow intersectional analysis <br> Section 4.1 (i), page 28 | a. Put in place annual intersectional report (combining gender and race) | HR Ops Manager | August 2020 | Reporting in place, with robust data produced <br> Proportion of staff with full disclosure of diversity data achieves $75 \%$ by 2020 |
|  |  | b. Communicate importance of sharing diversity data as part of Athena SWAN communication (Issue 3.1) | HR Ops Manager | August 2020 |  |
|  |  | c. Conduct full audit of Project TIGER capability to allow staff to disclose and update personal data through "self-service" | HR Ops Manager | August 2020 | Diversity data collected |
|  |  | d. Extend diversity data collection method for all new starters to existing staff | HR Ops Manager | August 2020 | enable sufficient volume for intersectional reporting |
| 4.4 | Negative consequences of short term and hourly-paid contracts for Research staff | a. Explore options for reducing fixed term contracts (FTC) whilst remaining financially sustainable and explore options for converting fixed-term contracts to permanent where possible and where funding pipeline is strong | Director of HR <br> (Employment Policy, <br> Relations and <br> Engagement <br> Specialist) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { December } \\ & 2018 \end{aligned}$ | Options have been explored and an appropriate way forward to reduce FTCs has been identified <br> EO\&HR Committee receives report detailing outcome of explorations |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 4.1 (ii), page 31 | b. Report findings and recommendations to EO \& HR Committee | PVC (EDSD) | June 2018 |  |
| 4.5 | Low completion rate of exit questionnaires, leading to limited understanding of reasons for staff leaving <br> Section 4.1 (iv), page 36 | a. Appoint an external agency to support this activity <br> b. Review, discuss and approve subsequent outcomes <br> c. Complement external agency with improved leaver processes and follow up post TIGER implementation <br> d. Feedback quantitative and qualitative trends to EO \& HR Committee | Director of HR | Sept 2017 <br> Dec 2017 <br> January 2018 onwards <br> June 2018 | Agency appointed and conducts exit interviews <br> Ultimate aim of exit interview completion increasing from $21 \%$ to 60\% of all leavers by Dec 2019 kept under review by HR <br> Confidential feedback to Deans and Directorate Heads on leaver reasons and trends for improvement action. <br> Annual account of data in HR and E\&D report and annually reviewed by EO \& HR Committee |
| 4.6 | Significantly more female than male STEMM Senior Lecturers left between 2011/12 and 2015/16 | a. Task Department SATs to review reasons (relates to need to resolve Issue 4.5 above) <br> b. Specific focus on senior lecture leaver reasons | College Associate Deans E\&D <br> College Associate Deans E\&D | June 2018 <br> June 2018 | Departments report Senior Lecturer leaving reasons to EO\&HRC <br> Annual report from survey company on leaver reasons includes sections on Snr Lecturer |




| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | d. Meet with all recruitment suppliers to agree partnership working and sourcing strategy for this issue | DVC (AA\&CE) | Dec 2018 |  |
| 5.3 | Significant over representation of women in STEMM on teachingonly contracts <br> Section 5.1 (i), page 43 | a. Implement annual monitoring of teachingonly contract data as part of SAT meetings | DVC (AA\&CE) | Dec 2017 | Data on teaching-only academics available by gender and regularly reviewed by the SAT <br> Clear understanding of teaching only career choice <br> All teaching only women in STEMM have development plan documented which enables route to become research active as required |
|  |  | b. Run focus group with teaching-only women in STEMM to ascertain reasons for their career choice | DVC (R\&I) | Dec 2017 |  |
|  |  | c. Subject to b. consider plan to support women to become research active and convert to full academic contracts | Jointly between DVC (AA\&CE) and Director of HR | Aug 2018 |  |
| 5.4 | Potential to widen the applicant pool for academic appointments <br> Section 5.1 (i), page 49 | a. Review and where possible adjust our advertising sources (for both open advertising and search) to increase applications from underrepresented groups, particularly women in STEMM disciplines | Director of HR | June 2018 | A flexible and modern advertising, search and sourcing strategy is created, communicated and delivered that includes the use of multi-media and multi-channel solutions <br> A flexible, attractive and market competitive international recruitment and relocation package is launched <br> Proportion of women on long list increases year on year between 2017 and 2020 |
|  |  | b. Review international recruitment strategy and international mobility relocation package (subject to UKVI constraints) | Director of HR | June 2018 |  |
|  |  | c. Consider use of incentives to attract women into the applicant pool | Director of HR <br> (Reward Specialist) | June 2018 |  |



| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 5.1 (i), page 49 | b. Implement the recruitment principles of the Academic Life Cycle (e.g. HR representation on panel, appropriate gender balance on panel, external panel member for senior posts) into policy and practice | HR Ops Manager | June 2018 | A cadre of fully trained panel chairs exists with refresher training every 3 years <br> Recruitment and selection training part of mandatory compliance training suite for all Panel chairs and members |
|  |  | c. Utilise the data to identify those at Departmental level requiring compliance training, ensuring they complete training | HoDs | Dec 2017 |  |
| 5.7 | Potential for unconscious bias influencing feedback from seminar audiences during staff recruitment <br> Section 5.1 (i), page 49 | a. Undertake a review of audience (staff and student) guidelines / briefing | DVC (AA\&CE) | Dec 2018 | Review completed, with guidance updated if necessary <br> Training records available to evidence Chair compliance <br> Post introduction of E-Recruiter (Project TIGER), positive feedback from 75\%+ of candidates as to their recruitment experience |
|  |  | b. Ensure Chair of staff and student panel undertake full recruitment workshop training, incl. Unconscious Bias | DVC (AA\&CE) | Dec 2018 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.8 | A range of issues relating to staff induction and support processes <br> Section 5.1 (ii), page 51 | a. Review and consolidate existing new starter information into a single page on the intranet | Director of HR | Dec 2017 | Local induction presentation is sufficiently flexible to recognise different academic and professional staff requirements <br> Positive engagement with induction programme revealed by $75 \%+$ of new starters in post-induction survey |
|  |  | b. Refresh University induction checklist following discussion with line-managers and recent new starters | Directors of College Operations | Dec 2017 |  |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | c. Ensure Colleges have a local induction presentation in place for new starters, to be delivered during HoD / line manager introductory meetings | Directors of College Operations | Dec 2017 | Staff who relocate internationally are suitably attracted, retained and motivated by their overall package as |
|  |  | d. Ensure new starters have timely access to the 'Welcome to our World' training and migrate key aspects of this workshop online | Head of Staff Development | Dec 2018 | induction survey and one to one meeting with HR |
|  |  | e. Raise awareness of the "Creating Effective Induction Plans" training for line managers (link to need to deliver on Issue 3.1) | Directors of College Operations | Dec 2017 | reported to EO\&HR Committee |
|  |  | f. Scope and review the differing requirements and support mechanisms required by international staff moving from overseas | Director of HR | Dec 2017 |  |
|  |  | g. Update the removal expenses policy to reflect international staff requirements | Chief Financial Officer | Jun 2018 |  |
|  |  | h. Review international recruitment strategy and international mobility relocation package to maximise recruitment in a global talent pool (subject to UKVI constraints) | Director of HR | Jun 2018 |  |
|  |  | i. Implement post-induction survey for all new starters | Director of HR | Jun 2018 |  |
|  |  | j. Ensure new international staff members meet with HR 12 months post hire | HoDs | Jun 2018 |  |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Action \& Issue identified (section and page) \& Actions to address the issue \& Responsible Role \& Completion date \& Success criteria/outcome \\
\hline 5.9 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Review the outcomes of an independent audit to evaluate the University's compliance with academic staff promotion policies and procedures \\
Section 5.1 (iii), page 52
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
a. Respond to outcomes of audit findings, revising and updating the policies and procedures to enhance the experience and align practice to the Academic Life Cycle \\
b. Review findings for E\&D / AS purposes
\end{tabular} \& DVC (AA\&CE)

DVC (AA\&CE) \& | Dec 2017 |
| :--- |
| Completion date for actions in line with audit report | \& All requirements of audit are satisfied and management response is complete - audit actions closed <br>

\hline 5.10 \& | Concern around the Reader-to-Professor transition statistics |
| :--- |
| Section 5.1 (iii), page 52 | \& | a. Analyse these success rates annually |
| :--- |
| b. Hold 1-2-1 meetings with successful candidates to review process | \& DVC (AA\&CE) \& Apr 2019 \& If poor success rate trend persists, Action Plan created with an additional focus on preparing Snr Lecturer staff for successful progression <br>


\hline 5.11 \& | Need to assess impact of ALC automatic promotion route on the academic pipeline for female academic staff |
| :--- |
| Section 5.1 (iii), page 54 | \& a. Track the career progression of lecturers appointed under the ALC "automatic promotion" route vs the pre-ALC scheme \& Jointly between Director of HR and DVC (AA\&CE) \& Dec 2020 \& An evaluation report on the longer term impact on the academic pipeline of female academic staff to be presented to EO\&HR Committee <br>


\hline 5.12 \& | Positively influence the gender ratio of staff promoting to Reader and Professor level |
| :--- |
| Section 5.1 (iii), page 54 | \& | a. Create a talent pool of newly promoted Senior Lecturers |
| :--- |
| b. Agree targeted development plans that will sustain their promotion trajectory though to Reader and Professor | \& | Jointly between Director of HR and DVC (AA\&CE) |
| :--- |
| Jointly between Director of HR and DVC (AA\&CE) | \& July 2019

July 2019 \& The action learning set will become self-directed from August 2019 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | c. Create a coach-led action learning set for this cohort for peer coaching | Jointly between Director of HR and DVC (AA\&CE) | July 2019 |  |
| 5.13 | Consistently lower application rates from male Readers applying for promotion to Professor <br> Section 5.1 (iii), page 54 | a. Undertake further analysis to understand why eligible male academic staff are not applying for promotion to Professor | DVC (AA\&CE) | July 2018 | SAT provided with a clearer understanding of the differences in application rates <br> Year-on-year increase in eligible male academic staff applying for promotion to Professor from the 2018/19 promotion round Refreshed promotions workshops in place for 2018/19 round |
|  |  | b. Present proposals to address the issues to the SAT | DVC (AA\&CE) | Dec 2018 |  |
|  |  | c. Consider revision to promotion workshops in light of findings | DVC (AA\&CE) | March 2018 |  |
| 5.14 | High success rate of existing women-only academic promotion workshops <br> Section 5.1 (iii), page 55 | a. Update these workshops in line with feedback | PVC (EDSD) | Sept 2017 | Future workshops continue to evolve following analysis of feedback <br> Female applicants continue to be positively impacted by these workshops despite the potential inclusion of male colleagues |
|  |  | b. Expand the women-only workshops to all interested staff, to positively impact promotion for men (linked to the need to resolve Issue 5.13) | DVC (AA\&CE) | Nov 2017 |  |
| 5.15 | Priority action 7 <br> Concern over STEMM female academic staff being the least likely to meet the university's REF criteria | a. Establish a group to investigate issues and prepare recommendations to address this | DVC (Research \& Innovation) | Dec 2019 | Actions from group review implemented <br> Male/female workload balance is fair and equitable in STEMM departments as evidenced by WAM |
|  |  | b. Ensure workload within academic Departments is fairly balanced to enable sufficient investment in research by women | Department Directors Research | June 2020 |  |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.16 | Manage the overlap of Concordat for the Career Development of Researchers with Athena SWAN action plans <br> Section 5.3 (i), page 59 | a. Ensure efficient communication and coordination between the Research Concordat Implementation Group and the AS team through regular dialogue and sharing of plans <br> b. AS Coordinator and HR representative to participate in both AS SAT and Concordat working group | Jointly between PVC (EDSD) and Director of HR | Dec 2019 | Combine and link Action Plans <br> AS Coordinator and HR representative common to both AS SAT and Concordat working group <br> Clarity of actions and timing for delivery; no duplication or omissions |
| 5.17 | Overall academic staff participation rates for Staff Development training are low <br> Section 5.3 (i), page 59 | a. Conduct an institution-wide review of learning and development delivery <br> b. Define and, if necessary, re-classify 'training' experience to include menu of choices for self-development that can be recorded <br> c. Investigate alternative models for organisational development that would tailor delivery to needs and job families <br> d. Alternative models of staff training delivery to include digital and multi-media <br> e. Selected Department(s) to pilot introduction of a "stretching learning experience" which reflects learning away from their core discipline | DVC (Education \& International) <br> Head, Staff Development <br> Director of HR <br> Head, Staff Development <br> HoDs for selected department(s) to be identified as pilot | Dec 2019 | Targeted, relevant training and coaching delivery for academic staff is well received and aligns with PDR development plans and the ALC <br> From the pilot, every academic experiences one stretching personal development experience away from their core discipline during the period of measurement <br> Reporting is on a more holistic suite of training experience, not just traditional 'classroom' training |
| 5.18 | No central collation of institutional training needs data | a. Devise a process that captures staff training undertaken with BEEC, Graduate School, RSDO, Colleges and Institutes | DVC (Education \& International) as senior lead for TIGER | Apr 2019 | Every staff member has a single, centralised, Staff Development record that reflects Brunel training wherever |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 5.3 (ii), page 60 Section 5.3 (ii), page 62 | b. Implement a system to annually report on College funding of external development activities <br> c. Develop the PDR Personal and Career Development Plan document so that it readily provides training needs data at Department and College level <br> d. Use Brunel Voice 2018 staff survey to collect additional data on staff actually receiving training identified through PDR | DVC (Education \& International) <br> Web Technical Manager (Information Services) and PDR Coordinator (HR) <br> Director of HR | Sept 2018 <br> Initial capability by July 2017 <br> August 2018 | it takes place <br> Staff are more readily able to discuss training, personal and professional development with line manager during PDR conversations <br> Colleges able to access PDR training needs data in 4 weeks of completion <br> If trend of only $\sim 50 \%$ academic staff in STEMM and $\sim 40 \%$ in AHSSBL receiving training requested through PDR continues, establish group to take further action |
| 5.19 | Statistical differences in satisfaction levels and opportunities to develop between different academic groups <br> Section 5.3 (i), page 60 | a. Use Brunel Voice 2017 staff survey to collect additional data and monitor <br> b. Start to build and monitor equality of opportunity for training, conferences, seminars and events at Department level | Director of HR Deans of Colleges | Aug 2019 <br> Aug 2019 | Satisfaction levels for men and women are equalised <br> Departmental reports show frequency of training opportunity given to men and women is aligned |
| 5.20 | PDR engagement and completion reporting is currently lacking <br> Section 5.3 (ii), page 61 | a. Discuss development of short-term enhancements for current online system with Information Services | Director of HR | Sept 2017 | Current system enables Line Managers and Counter Signatories to easily view "real time" PDR engagement and completion activities <br> Future appraisal module in new HR/Finance system provides Line Managers and Counter Signatories with a useful range of functionality |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | b. Incorporate specific PDR management and completion data requirements into scope and build of project TIGER | DVC (Education \& International) as senior lead for Project TIGER | Sept 2018 | and enhanced PDR reporting capability |
| 5.21 | Requirement to improve the quality of the PDR discussions to embed a culture of development and performance management <br> Section 5.3 (ii), page 61 | a. Further explore, analyse and communicate the benefits for staff in undertaking PDR Reviewer or PDR Reviewee training | Head of Staff Development | Dec 2018 | Uptake in PDR-related training by $10 \%$ year-on-year <br> Increase in PDR completion rates for eligible staff from $81 \%$ in 2016 to $95 \%$ <br> in 2020 <br> Links to College and Planning pages included in PDR document area All new academic appointments to leadership and management positions complete 1-2-1 skills coaching with a member of Staff Development / HR Business Partner within first 3 months of appointment <br> Within first 12 months of appointment, the same group attend fundamental management skills workshop programme <br> PDR discussions take place at the most appropriate time in the year to add significant value to the academic promotion process <br> $10 \%$ year-on-year increase in the number of staff reporting in Brunel |
|  |  | b. Include appropriate links to relevant plans held in IntraBrunel | Web Technical Manager | June 2017 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | c. Ensure PDR Reviewers are well placed to address Reviewee's personal and professional development needs | HoDs | June 2019 |  |
|  |  | d. Incorporate specific reference to promotion readiness and work/life balance discussions in the PDR document and supporting documentation | Web Technical <br> Manager (Information <br> Services) and PDR <br> Coordinator (HR) | Dec 2017 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | e. Review the optimal time for the PDR process to be conducted, in light of the academic promotion cycle | Director of HR | Dec 2017 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Voice that PDR is of quality and use in their development |
| 5.22 | Application rates for Athena SWAN Research Awards are low despite excellent feedback from awardees <br> Section 5.3 (iii), page 63 | a. Review the effectiveness and suitability of Athena SWAN Research Awards <br> b. Promotion of and recognition for those who successfully receive Athena SWAN Research Awards | DVC (Research \& Innovation) <br> PVC (EDSD) | July 2018 <br> Dec 2018 | Clear marketing, publication and PR for those who have been successful <br> Following a review, Athena SWAN Research Awards are refreshed and refocused to become more effective, visible and relevant in supporting staff returning from lengthy periods of leave |
| 5.23 | Priority action 8 <br> Variable and inconsistent support for staff when taking maternity and adoption leave <br> Section 5.5 (i) - (iii), page 65-66 | a. Promote wider awareness of relevant policies with staff, including the development of a pre-leave checklist and a simple maternity and adoption leave flowchart | Snr HR Business Partners in conjunction with HoDs | Dec 2017 | Staff taking leave are routinely involved in workload / phased return / KIT discussions with Line Managers before, during and after leave <br> Improvements to the communication of policies is improved through linkage to successful delivery on Action 3.1 <br> This ring-fenced funding is fully utilised to cover maternity leave SAT to present KIT/SPLIT take-up data to EO\&HR Committee <br> A minimum of 4 new and expectant mother rooms are established and made available across campus by December 2018 |
|  |  | b. Train Line Managers to undertake meaningful discussions and make viable plans for staff leave arrangements | College Associate Deans E\&D / HR | July 2018 |  |
|  |  | c. Allocate specific funds at University level for fixed-term hourly paid teaching cover | Chief Financial Officer | August 2018 |  |
|  |  | d. Monitor maternity leave workloadreallocation through the WAM | HoDs | Following WAM roll-out |  |
|  |  | e. Communicate the opportunities for staff to remain in contact with Departments through KIT/SPLIT days, recording data on take-up and effectiveness | HoDs | July 2018 |  |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | f. Consider wider rollout of on-campus rest rooms for new and expectant mothers (CHLS initiative) | DVC (AA \& CE) / <br> Director of Estates | June 2018 | Feedback from Returner's Network used to create policy evolution and improvement |
|  |  | g. Scope the potential for a Returner's Network to be established on campus | PVC (EDSD) | June 2018 | Obtain positive feedback throughout maternity / adoption process and on |
|  |  | h. Explore feasibility of providing a coach or mentor for returnees | DVC (AA \& EE) | June 2018 | improvement can be assimilated and enhanced |
|  |  | i. Implement 3 and 6 -month review meetings for returners to meet line manager | HoDs | Dec 2017 |  |
|  |  | j. Monitor the effectiveness of workload reduction as well as evaluating the outcomes and uptake and experiences staff who select a phased return | HoDs with HR Business Partners | Dec 2019 |  |
| 5.24 | No routine tracking of maternity leave returners <br> Section 5.5 (iv), page 66 | a. Implement interim mechanism for binary reporting on maternity leave returners | Director of HR | Dec 2017 | SAT able to present interim data to EO\&HR Committee |
|  |  | b. Incorporate specific data requirements into scope and build of project TIGER | DVC (Education \& International) | Dec 2018 | Automated functionality of TIGER, supported by information from Departments, allows for more effective tracking |
| 5.25 | Parental pay policies and guidelines are unclear, potentially leading to low levels of take-up <br> Section $5.5(\mathrm{v})$, page 67 | a. Investigate effective data-capture methods | PVC (EDSD) <br> Departments | July 2018 | SAT to present take-up data to EO\&HR Committee |
|  |  | b. Record and analyse the number of parental leave instances (applications and uptake) | HR Ops Manager | Dec 2019 | Between 2017 and 2020, instances of recorded enquiries and take-up of parental leave increase above the |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | c. Consider 2 weeks of full pay provision, update and simplify the policies and guidelines, followed by campus-wide communication | Director of HR | Sept 2017 | baseline |
| 5.26 | Priority action 9 <br> A range of concerns around the understanding and implementation of flexible working arrangements <br> Section 5.5 (vi), page 6970 | a. Revise Flexible Working policy in 2017, to include guidance on remote working ("culture of presentism") and timing of local meetings (to be more inclusive) | Director of HR | Dec 2017 | Flexible Working policy revised and issued <br> Presentations on flexible working best practices given to VC's lunch meeting, CMBs and Chief Operating Officer's Directorate <br> All flexible working requests documented <br> Flexible workers flagged in Project TIGER system and WAM |
|  |  | b. Implement system to accurately record flexible working requests and success rates | Director of HR | June 2018 |  |
|  |  | c. Deliver manager training to increase confidence in handling requests | Staff Development | July 2018 |  |
|  |  | d. Investigate reasons why staff, particularly women, may prefer local / informal to formal agreements | Director of HR | July 2018 |  |
|  |  | e. Advertise flexible working arrangements (linking to Issue 3.1) on both the intranet and external HR staff recruitment pages | Director of HR | Dec 2017 |  |
|  |  | f. Identify areas of best practice in STEMM Departments for possible adoption in AHSSBL departments | HR Business Partners | Dec 2017 |  |
|  |  | g. Use Brunel Voice 2017 staff survey to monitor work-life balance satisfaction rates between STEMM men and women | Director of HR | August 2017 |  |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | h. Ensure academic working patterns are agreed as part of ALC | DVC (AA \& EE) | Dec 2017 |  |
| 5.27 | Concern that staff can find it difficult to transition from part-time to full-time employment following career breaks <br> Section 5.5 (vii), page 70 | a. Undertake further work to evidence this and understand the reasons | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Mar 2018 | Focus groups / surveys carried out with parental leave returners <br> Guidance developed and publicised to staff and line-managers |
|  |  | b. Develop and implement guidance to support staff in successfully transitioning back to full-time employment and disseminate proactively in updated parental leave policies | Jointly between Director of HR and HoDs | Sept 2018 |  |
| 5.28 | Opportunity to enhance support to staff with caring responsibilities <br> Section 5.5 (ix), page 71 | a. Routinely promote the Parental Leave and Special Leave policies, including paid emergency leave for carers | HR Business Partners | Sept 2017 | General raising of awareness of appropriate policies amongst staff and managers evidenced through Brunel Voice staff survey <br> Experience of caring to be included in mentoring network categories <br> Recommendations presented to EO \& HR Committee for consideration Existing carers are made aware of wider support available to them <br> Carers flagged in Project TIGER system and WAM on a voluntary basis |
|  |  | b. Review suitability of unpaid leave provision and consider some paid provision | Director of HR | July 2018 |  |
|  |  | c. Advertise support and information available from the Working Families website and include Brunel's Carer's Network | Carers Network Coordinator | Sept 2017 |  |
|  |  | d. Include Caring as one of specialist areas in Brunel Mentoring Network | Head, Staff Development | Dec 2017 |  |
|  |  | e. Implement voluntary register of carers that are available for buddying / mentoring | Director of HR | July 2018 |  |
|  |  | f. Promote Brunel's Carer's Network campuswide | Director, Communications, Student Recruitment | Sept 2017 |  |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | and Marketing |  |  |
| 5.29 | Women have been underrepresented on all Dean/HoD long lists Section 5.6 (iii), page 73 | a. Agree a system of case-by-case longlist 'quotas' for underrepresented groups with our executive search partner <br> b. Trial a 12-month period of shortlisting all female applicants to these appointments <br> c. Improve succession planning internally | DVC (AA \& EE) | August 2018 | All longlist female candidates are also shortlisted during pilot period <br> Develop an internal cadre of suitably qualified and prepared female applicants <br> All internal female applicants identified through succession planning apply for vacant posts and are interviewed |
| 5.30 | Need to diversify membership on the International Strategy \& Collaborations and Infrastructure Strategy Committees <br> Section 5.6 (iv), page 75 | a. Explore ways of diversifying membership to increase female representation | Academic Registrar | August 2018 | Female representation on these committees increased to $40 \%$ on International Strategy Collaborations and $25 \%$ on Infrastructure Strategy Committee |
| 5.31 | No regular data collection and analysis mechanism in place to monitor diverse CMB membership <br> Section 5.6 (iv), page 78 | a. Implement a mechanism of regular collection and analysis of CMB membership data by gender and race | E\&D Data Officer | October 2019 | Data presented to EO\&HR Committee Year-on-year progress towards CMB representation demonstrating gender parity |
| 5.32 | Opportunity to improve diverse representation | a. Implement proactive encouragement measures to ensure diverse nominations | Academic Registrar | July 2019 | Improvement in diversity as represented on Senate and its sub- |



| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | c. WAM to be subject of an Equality Impact Assessment by departments and the University on an annual basis | HoDs | 6 months prior to launch |  |
|  |  | d. Put in place committee workload audits for E\&D purposes in order to identify and mitigate "committee overload" for underrepresented groups | E\&D Manager (Staff) | On anniversary of launch |  |
| 5.35 | Improve consideration for part-time, parent, carer and flexible workers when planning staff-related events Section 5.6 (ix), page 85 | a. Disseminate guidance on best practice for scheduling group-meetings and events | Director, <br> Communications, <br> Marketing and <br> Student Recruitment <br> (CMSR) | Sept 2017 | Recording and sharing of key events in place and "click-through" monitored <br> Results of Carer's Network survey actioned and addressed |
|  |  | b. Vary timings of events throughout the calendar so that same events take place at different times to maximise attendance | Director, CMSR | Sept 2018 |  |
|  |  | c. Record key events and presentations for asynchronous viewing at the convenience of staff | Director, Information Services | Sept 2017 |  |
|  |  | d. Carer's Network to survey members for optimisation of event scheduling | Carer's Network Coordinator | Sept 2018 |  |
| 5.36 | Internal and external publicity materials are not routinely monitored for gender balance <br> Section 5.6 (x), page 85 | a. Update the communications, marketing and events strategy with E\&D targets | Director, CMSR | Dec 2017 | Internal and external publicity materials exhibit more appropriate gender balance <br> Updated image bank provides an increased number of $50 / 50 \%$ gender images over a 3-year period |
|  |  | b. Phase out old publicity materials over a 3year period | Director, CMSR | Apr 2020 |  |
|  |  | c. Implement a system of annual data | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Mar 2018 |  |


| Action | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible Role | Completion date | Success criteria/outcome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | collection to monitor the gender ratios in publicity materials |  |  |  |
| 5.37 | Need to improve staff and student engagement with the Annual Athena SWAN Lecture <br> Section $5.6(x)$, page 86 | a. Review the original rationale and target audience for this initiative <br> b. Consider changing the format and/or timing, e.g. to a conference or debate | DVC (AA \& CE) Director, CMSR | Sept 2017 <br> Dec 2019 | A 35\% increase in participation (in attendance and online) |
| 5.38 | Disproportionately low proportion of female speakers at Public Lectures <br> Section 5.6 (x), page 86 | a. Collate and introduce a list of potential female speakers from relevant disciplinary areas into the overall public lecture series | Events team, CMSR | January 2018 | Demonstrate a year-on-year improvement of the proportion of female speakers at these events |
| 5.39 | No regular data collection and analysis mechanism in place to monitor academic staff contribution to and participant uptake of outreach activities <br> Section 5.6 (xi), page 87 | a. Implement a mechanism of regular collection and analysis of outreach participation by gender and race | Jointly between Departments and Student Recruitment team | Sept 2018 | Reports presented to the SAT for initial consideration <br> Project TIGER and WAM to incorporate outreach activity tracking |
|  |  | b. Consider including outreach activities for recognition as a University award | Director of HR (Reward Specialist) | Dec 2017 |  |
|  |  | c. Encourage completion of this data by staff as part of Project TIGER personal data set | Jointly between HR <br> Business Partners and HoDs |  |  |
|  |  | d. Outreach activity data to be included in WAM calculations | DVC (AA \& CE) | Sept 2018 |  |
| 5.40 | Priority action 10 Extending encouragement for | a. Incorporate AS applications into department plans | Jointly between PVC (EDSD) and Deans | Dec 2020 | $75 \%+$ of planned new submissions are successful over next 4 years |



| Ref | Description of action | Status at 2012 and plans for 2015 | Responsibility | Timeline | Progress tracking and 2017 follow-up |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Enhancing communication and promoting 'Women in SET' initiatives |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1 | Advertise various HR policies and associated benefits effectively: <br> a. Maternity <br> b. Flexible Working <br> c. Academic promotion scheme <br> d. Childcare vouchers, Family Tax / Working Tax credits | Current status: <br> Policies available via intranet but signposting and organisation of information could be improved. <br> Planned action: <br> Policies should be easy to find, read, and understand. Consult with staff re signposting, labelling, organisation of information and navigation. Implement workable outcomes. | Head of HR, Diversity Manager | Summer to Autumn 2012 | Partially completed: <br> Maternity policy still not always easy to understand; not consistently applied across institution. New flexible working policy launched in 2014, with low formal uptake and not yet consistently applied across institution. Academic promotion process revised; annual call to all via email, all-staff process briefs and women-only workshops in place. Family-friendly benefits page created on new intranet, and awareness-raising workshops with childcare voucher provider organised in 2014 and 2015. <br> Follow-up in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 5.23 Variable and inconsistent support for staff when taking maternity and adoption leave <br> Action 5.25 Parental pay policies and guidelines are unclear, potentially leading to limited take-up <br> Action 5.26 A range of concerns around the understanding and implementation of flexible working arrangements |


| 1.2 | Events <br> a. Annual Athena SWAN lecture. <br> b. Internal and external promotional material featuring events led by, featuring or attended by SET women. | Current status: <br> Public lectures are a standard feature in the Brunel calendar and include SET and non-SET, male and female presenters. <br> Planned action: <br> a. Introduce Athena SWAN lecture as an annual public lecture for 2012-13. <br> b. Promotional material features research activity rather than gender or personal narratives. | PVC Research and PVC Strategy, <br>  <br> External Affairs, <br> Director of <br> External Affairs | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AY 2012- } \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | Partially completed: <br> Inaugural Athena SWAN lecture held in January 2014, with three further lectures held since then. <br> Female alumni and staff in SET areas have been featured in the alumni magazine. Several have won awards and have been invited as speakers for Brunel events. <br> Follow-up in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 5.37 Need to improve staff and student engagement with the Annual Athena SWAN Lecture <br> Action 5.37 Disproportionately low proportion of female speakers at Public lectures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.3 | Enhance internal communication of Women in SET initiatives. | Current status: <br> Results of 2011 staff survey suggest that intranet needs improvement. We established a project team to create an intranet to communicate news and events effectively, and that is easy to search and personalise. <br> Planned action: <br> Schools and SRIs to be asked to identify case studies and success stories for publication in print and web formats. | Director People <br> Services, <br> Head of HR, <br> Diversity <br> Manager, <br> Director of <br> External Affairs | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AY 2012- } \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | Partially completed: <br> A central Athena SWAN page now exists, although it needs updating. CEDPS and CHLS have set up their own Athena SWAN pages, CBASS to set up webpages in 2017. <br> Follow-up in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 3.1 Need for improved communication of general AS activities |
| 1.4 | Promote support and benefits for Women in SET as part of recruitment practice. | Current status: <br> Support and benefits for staff offered by the University is communicated by HR in recruitment documentation. <br> Planned action: <br> Explicit communication of benefits / support to be included on HR recruitment web pages, in recruitment documentation, at interview and during local induction. | Head of HR, <br> Diversity <br> Manager, Head of <br> Staff <br> Development | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug } 2012 \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { Dec } 2012 \end{aligned}$ | Partially completed: <br> External recruitment pages now have a list of benefits of working at Brunel, although this is only provides very highlevel information and is not targeted at women. <br> Follow-up in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 5.2 A range of issues relating to recruitment of female STEMM Lecturers, Professors and Researchers <br> Action 5.4 Potential to widen the applicant pool for academic appointments |
| 2. Returning to work |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1 | Explore implementation of | Current status: | PVC Research, | Jun 2012 | Fully completed: |


|  | research awards for those returning from maternity leave | Research awards currently exist for early-career researchers, with funding awarded based on merit of proposal. <br> Planned action: <br> Consult with Head of HR / Diversity Manager to determine feasibility. If feasible, create publicity campaign with clear guidance and criteria awards and campaign to be signed off by EO \& HR Committee. | Planning team | $\begin{aligned} & \text { to Jan } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | In 2013/14, we introduced our Athena SWAN Research Award scheme. 3 awards of up to $£ 15,000$ each are available annually and on a competitive basis to staff returning from more than 4 months of parental leave. The awards can be used for buying out teaching time, research trips or conferences, employing research support, and purchasing equipment. 11 awards have been awarded to date. This is now 'business as usual' and has been extended to returners from shared parental leave. <br> Further developed in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 5.22 Application rates for Athena SWAN Research Awards are low despite excellent feedback from awardees |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.2 | Review support for reintegration into the workplace following maternity leave | Current status: <br> Line-managers are responsible for local induction and re-induction in Schools/SRIs. Support material and workshops exist but tend to focus on induction only. <br> Planned action: <br> Create material and briefings for line-managers to help them support the re-integration of staff returning from leave. | Head of HR, Head of Staff Development | Aug 2012 <br> to Mar <br> 2013 | Partially completed: <br> The induction guidance/checklist was reviewed to cover the needs of parental leave returners. Additionally, in 2015/16 we succeeded in nominating 3 mother's rooms on campus, to accommodate staff who recently returned from maternity leave. <br> Follow-up in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 5.23 Variable and inconsistent support for staff when taking maternity and adoption leave <br> Action 5.24 No routine tracking of maternity leave returners |
| 2.3 | Feedback on local induction / re-induction | Current status: <br> Local induction is overseen by Schools / SRIs. Formal feedback mechanisms do not exist at present. <br> Planned action: <br> Develop evaluation strategy, and support Schools / SRIs in implementation. | Head of HR, <br> Diversity <br> Manager, Head of <br> Staff <br> Development | Jul 2012 to Jul 2013 | Partially completed: <br> Online survey developed alongside focus groups on the induction process in 2013. Results reported to EO \& HR Committee, with induction checklist/guidance produced as a result. <br> Follow-up in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 5.8 A range of issues relating to staff induction and support processes |
| 3. Practical childcare support |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.1 | Commission a review of the childcare needs of Brunel staff | Current status: <br> While feedback from the 2012 AS survey | SAT and Diversity Manager | Oct 2012 to May | Fully completed: <br> Staff feedback through focus groups with two departments |


|  | so that solutions can be created that are fit for purpose | suggests that pre-school childcare facilities would be welcomed, staff indicate that childcare solutions for school holidays would add significant value. Holiday activities/clubs are delivered by the Sports Centre and start no earlier than 10am which is not practical for many parents on campus. In addition, a wider range of activities could be considered, not just sport. <br> Planned action: <br> a. SAT to undertake review of childcare support currently available, childcare problems and needs of Brunel staff, and potential solutions to address childcare issues. <br> b. Collate finding and produce proposal for consideration by EO \& HR Committee. |  | 2013 | suggested some level of support for an on-site nursery. In 2013, we evaluated feasibility, and concluded that we cannot sustain a campus nursery at present and that we will keep this under review. The holiday activities/clubs were extended to include non-sport activities (art/craft) and have an optional extended (earlier and later) optional start/finish time. This is now 'business as usual'. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4. Career development |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.1 | Raise awareness of the academic promotion scheme | Current status: <br> A promotion scheme exists for academic and research staff. Promotion criteria are the same for SET and non-SET, male and female staff and is based on merit. <br> Career plans are discussed at appraisal with Lecturers and Senior Lecturers. <br> Feedback from the 2012 AS survey suggests that improvements in awareness of promotion criteria and a greater focus on career planning at appraisal is needed. <br> Planned action: <br> a. Make web-based promotion information easy to find and navigate. <br> b. Give more than 2 weeks' notice for attendance at promotion workshops. <br> c. Discuss career plans at appraisal at all levels (currently implemented for Lecturers and | Head of HR, Vice Principal, PVC (Student Experience \& Staff Development), Head of Staff Development | Jul 2012 to Oct 2013 | Completed: <br> The promotion process was substantially revised in 2014/15 and 2015/16. All information is now available on the intranet, and the DVC AA\&CE delivers annual promotion briefings to which all academic staff are invited via email 6 weeks in advance. <br> The new annual PDR process accommodates a careerplanning discussion, however we have limited information on whether this actually takes place for all staff. <br> Further developed in 2017 AP <br> Action 5.20 PDR engagement and completion reporting by HR is currently lacking <br> Action 5.21 <br> Requirement to improve the quality of the PDR discussions to embed a culture of development and performance management |


|  |  | Senior Lecturers). <br> d. Supplement women-only promotion workshops with annual roadshow to raise awareness of criteria and career planning. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.2 | Enhancing opportunities for career planning and identifying professional development needs of academic staff | Current status: <br> Appraisal schemes exist for probationary academic staff, lecturers and senior lecturers. Recent revisions of the scheme now include discussion of career plans for lecturers and senior lecturers. Probationary reviews tend to focus on the probationary period and are limited in providing a platform for discussion of career planning. Professors and Readers participate in a performance-related pay scheme that is limited in identifying professional development needs. <br> Planned action: <br> a. Consider the probationary review scheme and identify how developmental and career planning support might be positively reinforced throughout the scheme. <br> b. Identify PDR opportunities for Profs and Readers. <br> c. Submit proposal to EO\&HR Committee on enhancing developmental support for probationary academics, Readers and Professors. | Head of HR, Head of Staff Development, Vice Principal, Union reps | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sep } 2012 \\ & \text { to Sep } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Partially completed: <br> In 2014/15, we introduced a revised and standardised PDR process for all staff. Uptake was $\sim 65 \%$ in 2015, increasing to $\sim 80 \%$ in 2016. The quality of PDRs appears to be uneven, and participation from research staff appears to be lower than from academic staff. <br> In 2014/15, we developed a set of principles that we call Academic Life Cycle, with the aim of systematically developing and promoting new Lecturers to Senior Lecturers within 4 years of them joining Brunel. We are now in the process of putting these principles into practice, so it is too early to evaluate impact. <br> In 2015/16, we launched a peer-support network for female professors and readers, aimed at identifying and addressing career development needs. <br> Follow-up in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 5.20 PDR engagement and completion reporting via HR currently lacking <br> Action 5.21 <br> Requirement to improve the quality of the PDR discussions to embed a culture of development and performance management <br> Action 5.1 Levels and pace of implementation of the ALC vary across Colleges |
| 4.3 | Career support and development for research staff | Current status: <br> We have held the HR Excellence in Research (Concordat) Award since 2011. <br> There is a corresponding action plan and programme of events, including coaching and | Director of the Graduate School | Every 2-4 years | Fully completed: <br> We retained our Concordat award in 2013 and again in 2015, the next review is due in 2017. Researchers were surveyed on career support and development via CROS and PIRLS in 2013 and 2015. We redeveloped our PDR scheme, making it |


|  |  | networking. <br> Planned action: <br> a. Continue implementing the Concordat action plan. <br> b. Monitor engagement of contract research staff and principal investigators. <br> c. Develop a researcher appraisal scheme. |  |  | mandatory for all staff, including researchers. <br> Further developed in 2017 AP <br> We identified a need for closer cooperation between the Concordat Implementation Group and the AS SAT. CROS and PIRLS suggest a number of areas where we can improve career support, and the results suggest that not all researchers participate in PDRs. <br> Action 5.20 PDR engagement and completion reporting by HR is currently lacking |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.4 | Provide support for Subject Leaders when dealing with workload allocations | Current status: <br> Workload allocation is normally conducted at subject area level. Feedback suggests that in some instances the process and outcome of workload distribution across subject areas is not transparent. <br> Planned action: <br> Establish best practice in workload allocation across subject areas. Deliver briefings to subject leaders to support awareness of transparency issues and alternative methods of workload distribution. | Head of HR, Head of Staff Development | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sep } 2012 \\ & \text { to Mar } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Fully completed: <br> We held two workshops with subject leaders in spring 2013 to gain views and experiences of allocation. This feedback has been incorporated into the ongoing Workload Allocation Model (WAM) project that will deliver an institution-wide WAM. <br> Further developed in 2017 AP: <br> Action 5.34 WAM will require further monitoring postimplementation |
| 5. Implementing policies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1 | Review implementation of flexible working policy | Current status: <br> Awareness of the policy is limited; it is often interpreted as 'working from home'. This suggests limited awareness and ineffective promotion of the formal policy. <br> Planned action: <br> Develop implementation plan to accommodate legislative requirements that will be introduced Oct 2012. <br> Review implementation against the expectations | Head of HR, Diversity Manager, SAT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct } 2012 \\ & \text { to Nov } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Fully completed: <br> We updated our 2009 policy in 2014, simplified the forms, and produced new line-manager guidelines. The policy is now well-known by staff. <br> Further developed in 2017 AP: <br> Action 5.26 A range of concerns around the understanding and implementation of flexible working arrangements |


|  |  | specified in the plan. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.2 | Support implementation of policy though regular briefings / online material | Current status: <br> HR policies are available in web format. Briefings exist for some policies but not for all. <br> Planned action: <br> Extend actions from 5.1 to include all policies that impact women in SET. | Head of HR, <br> Diversity <br> Manager, Head of <br> Staff <br> Development | $\begin{aligned} & \text { August } \\ & 2012 \text { to } \\ & \text { May } 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Fully completed: <br> Bespoke training has been developed for departments on all new policies. HR Business Partners hold surgeries in the Colleges for policy matters, and senior staff are briefed on new policies as and when needed at the VC's bi-weekly lunches. |
| 5.3 | Ensure role and purpose of AS SAT is maintained | Current status: <br> The SAT has been established. Immediate purpose is to conduct institutional selfassessment for Bronze application. <br> Planned action: <br> a. If Bronze is secured, team members should contribute to the implementation of the action plan and be responsible for regular review of progress. <br> b. Role and purpose of the team should be reviewed on an annual basis. | PVC Research | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Summer } \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ | Partially completed: <br> Implementation of the 2012 action plan was uneven and relied on individual initiative and awareness of actionholders. First review of membership only took place in Sep 2014. Since Sep 2014, the SAT has been regularly meeting and action plan progress has been reviewed more systematically. <br> Follow-up in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 3.2 Need to review structure of SAT post-submission Action 3.3 AS Action Plan implementation needs to be systematically tracked and reported |
| 6. Data monitoring |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.1 | Develop robust and meaningful analysis of exit questionnaires and interviews to be reported to the EO \& HR Committee | Current status <br> Exit interview forms are completed by some employees and returned to HR for analysis. <br> Planned actions: <br> a. Requirement to complete exit interview forms, with follow-up interviews where appropriate, to be reinforced by HR. <br> b. Review exit questionnaire and guidance offered for conducting interviews. <br> c. Develop online briefing material for linemanagers. <br> d. Collate and analyse data annually to be reported to EO \& HR Committee. | Head of HR | Sep 2012 | Partially completed: <br> The exit interview process was re-developed in 2014, so that all leavers are now given questionnaires, alongside the HR team calling each leaver to offer a face-to-face interview. Outcomes are recorded, and included in the annual EO\&HR report. <br> Follow-up in 2017 Action Plan: <br> Action 4.5 Low completion rate of exit questionnaires, leading to limited understanding of reasons for staff leaving |

## Brunel University London - 2017 Bronze Renewal Action Plan

| Action | Issue identified |
| :--- | :--- |
| Point | (section and page) |
| (AP) |  |

Actions to address the issue
Responsible
roles

Timeframes
Outcomes of actions

Section 3 - Self-Assessment Process

| 3.1 | Need to improve <br> University <br> communication of AS <br> activities | a. Add Athena SWAN as standing item <br> to CMB agendas and to DMBs where <br> SATs are already in place | Associate <br> Deans (E\&D ) <br> and <br> department <br> SAT leads | Start: Aug 2017 <br> End: Oct 2017 | CMB \& DMB minutes show regular discussions of AS <br> business.* SAT monitoring: May 2018, May 2019, May <br> 2020 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Section 3 (ii), p. 22 | b. Create an Athena SWAN intranet <br> page, to include deposit of <br> successful applications and a <br> routinely updated Diverse Brunel <br> events page | E\&D Manager <br> (Staff) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Apr 2018 | Key stakeholders are aware of new central webpage; <br> successful AS submissions and annual programme of <br> E\&D events available to Brunel community; regular <br> maintenance assigned to an owner. SAT monitoring: <br> May 2018, May 2019, May 2020 |

2021 success criteria for AP 3.1: >50\% of respondents to 2019 Careers in Research Online Survey (CROS) report "some understanding of AS" and <10\% report "never heard of AS" (2015 baseline: 35\% and 20\%). SAT monitoring: Feb 2020

| 3.2 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Priority action 1 } \\ \text { Need to review }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | Need to review structure and operation of the SAT after April 2017 submission

Section 3 (iii), p. 22

| a. Schedule termly SAT meetings in <br> advance the beginning of each <br> academic year (meetings in Oct, Feb, <br> May) | E\&D Manager | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Oct 2017 | SAT meetings scheduled by beginning of each <br> academic year to take place at least 3 times a year <br>  <br> HR Committee monitoring: Nov annually |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. Adjust 2016/17 working groups into <br> implementation teams with <br> appropriate business continuity and <br> succession planning | PVC (EDSD) | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Nov 2017 | Action plan work-streams established and allocated <br> to implementation teams; implementation team <br> memberships revised. EO \& HR Committee <br> monitoring: Dec 2017 |
| c. Introduce annual membership <br> review (including chair-rotation) to <br> increase engagement from men, <br> CBASS academics, researchers, and <br> the student body | PVC (EDSD) | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Sep 2020 | Membership review process detailed in 2017/18 SAT <br> terms of reference. Annual membership reviews take <br> place every July. EO \& HR Committee monitoring: <br> Oct/Nov annually |

2021 success criteria for AP 3.2: Termly SAT meetings take place every year, yielding relevant discussions and effective actions and progress against action plan; membership is $>35 \%$ men, $\sim 30 \%$ AHSSBL academics, $\sim 30 \%$ P\&S staff, $>2$ researchers, with UG and PG student representation

| Action <br> Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified <br> (section and page) | Actions to address the issue |  | Responsible <br> roles | Timeframes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

*All SAT references are at University level, unless otherwise stated.

| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | c. Introduce a schedule of annual AS data cleansing and an annual reporting cycle | E\&D Data Officer | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jun 2018 <br> (first report in Oct 2018) | High-quality annual reports delivered to the University SAT and departmental SATs from Oct 2018 onwards. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 3.5: data for AS analysis improved in availability, quality, and usability; to be established by delivering a mid-term draft renewal application by Sep 2019. EO \& HR Committee monitoring: Oct/Nov 2019. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |  |  |  |  |
| Section 4 - Picture of the Institution |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.1 | Priority action 4 <br> Year on year decline in <br> AHSSBL female <br> Professor numbers <br> Section 4.1 (i), p. 25 | a. Identify exact population movements of female AHSSBL Professors since 2012 by tracking promotion, recruitment, and leaver changes within one unified piece of analysis | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Exact reasons for past reduction in female AHSSBL professoriate are definitively identified. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | b. Identify any engagement and retention issues through focus group(s) with AHSSBL Readers and Professors and propose effective action(s) to address any newly identified issues | HoDs and DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Jun 2019 | Current and emerging issues that could negatively impact the female AHSSBL professoriate are identified and mitigating actions introduced. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 4.1: Proportion of female AHSSBL professors >15\% every year, and reaches 19\% by 2021 (baseline from previous Bronze applications: $23 \%$ in 2012, $15 \%$ in 2015/16) |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2 | Population drop-off points for female academics at AHSSBL and STEMM Reader to Professor and at STEMM Lecturer to | a. Identify any progression-related reasons for drop off by analysing "time at grade" by gender for AHSSBL Readers, STEMM Readers, and STEMM Lecturers | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Jul 2017 <br> End: Jul 2018 | Average time at grade by gender is established, with the outcomes used to drive consultation via focus groups with relevant affected groups (see 4.2.g). Any systemic issues identified via focus groups to be assessed and mitigated by Dec 2020. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |


| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Senior Lecturer Section 4.1 (i), p. 25 | b. Address recruitment-related reasons for female academic drop off by identifying and introducing effective strategies to increase female applicant ratio | PVC (EDSD) | Start: Oct 2017 <br> End: Oct 2018 | Recruitment strategies researched and implemented. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 4.2: Proportion of each affected female academic population increased by >3 percentage points (2015/16 baseline: AHSSBL Professor 15\%; STEMM SL 26\%; STEMM Professor 19\%) |  |  |  |  |
| 4.3 | AS data collection is insufficient to allow intersectional analysis <br> Section 4.1 (i), p. 28 | a. Conduct capability audit of new HR system and update as needed to allow staff to disclose and update personal data through "self-service" | HR Ops <br> Manager | Start: Nov 2017 <br> End: Nov 2017 | HR system capability is confirmed to be in place. SAT monitoring: Feb 2018 |
|  |  | b. Introduce an annual intersectional data report (combining gender and race in the first instance) | E\&D Data <br> Analyst | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Start: Jan } 2018 \\ & \text { End: Aug } 2018 \end{aligned}$ | First report delivered to the EO \& HR Committee by Oct 2018. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 4.3: Gender-and-race data analysis can be carried out to same granularity as done for gender in sections 4.1(i)-(iv) and 5.1(i)-(iii) of 2017 AS application |  |  |  |  |
| 4.4 | Need to counter the negative consequences of short-term and hourly-paid contracts for researchers <br> Section 4.1 (ii), p. 31 | a. Identify those fixed term contracts (FTC) where total contract duration is beyond 3 years (mainly externally funded postdoctoral researchers), and investigate reasons for lack of career progression for these researchers | Deputy Director of HR | Start: Jul 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Rolling FTC contracts identified and reported to the EO \& HR Committee. Mentoring/shadowing programme put in place to support researchers on these contracts in achieving independent grantfunded work. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  |  | b. In consultation with the Executive Board and the Research Staff Association, identify and implement feasible and financially sustainable solutions to reduce number of FTC contracts (as identified by sub-action | PVC (EDSD) | Start: Oct 2018 <br> End: May 2019 | Appropriate solutions identified and implemented. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |



| Action Point (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.7 | Priority action 5 <br> The University has not conducted a full scale pay audit since 2012/13 <br> Section 4.1 (v), p. 39 | a. Complete and analyse a comprehensive equal pay audit in 2018/19, and subsequently introduce an annual reporting cycle | Jointly between Director of HR and Deputy Director of HR | First annual report in Apr 2019 | Audit carried out by Feb 2019, with reporting via the EO \& HR Committee to Executive Board and the Remuneration Committee. SAT monitoring: May 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 4.7: Comprehensive annual pay gap reporting process established, with reports issues once a year |  |  |  |  |
| 4.8 | Preliminary 2016/17 equal pay audit indicated notable male/female pay gaps at certain academic grades <br> Section 4.1 (v), p. 40 | a. Compare 2017/18 analysis with previous smaller scale audits (2012/13 and 2016/17) and implement appropriate follow-up actions to reduce any unjustified gaps | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: May 2018 <br> End: Jan 2019 | Reasons identified and if necessary actioned for pay gaps in three priority areas: (1) gap favouring male Professors, (2) gap favouring female Readers, and (3) growing gaps at Lecturer and Senior Lecturer levels. SAT monitoring: May 2019, May 2020, Feb 2021 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 4.8: Statistically significant gaps of 5\% or more are proactively addressed with view to reduce to <3\% by 2021 |  |  |  |  |
| 4.9 | Significant differences in perception of fair and equal pay between male and female AHSSBL academic staff <br> Section 4.1 (v), p. 40 | a. Deliver a staff communication campaign on the outcomes and follow-up actions arising from the 2017/18 equal pay audit | Director of CMSR | Start: May 2018 <br> End: Sep 2018 | Communication messages delivered via multiple platforms, targeting academic and research staff in particular. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | b. Monitor equal pay perceptions in 2017 and 2019 Brunel Voice (question featured bi-annually), and if needed collect additional data via focus groups / interviews with female academic staff | Director of HR | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Oct 2019 | Changes in equal pay perceptions reported annually to SAT; focus groups / interviews carried out in addition (if Brunel Voice figures show no improvement). SAT monitoring: Oct 2017, Oct 2019 |

2021 success criteria for AP 4.9: 2019 Brunel Voice survey shows $>65 \%$ agreement with fair pay question is for both male and female academics (2016 baseline: AHSSBL men $65 \%$, AHSSBL women $45 \%$, STEMM men $63 \%$, STEMM women $55 \%$ )

| Action <br> Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified <br> (section and page) | Actions to address the issue |  | Responsible <br> roles | Timeframes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

2021 success criteria for AP 5.1: Number of new lecturers appointed under 'automatic progression' policy of Academic Life Cycle available and reported to SAT by Oct 2020
5.2

A range of issues relating to the recruitment of female STEMM Researchers,
Lecturers, and Professors

Section 5.1 (i), p. 43
a. Identify if the current disproportionately low offer rate for female STEMM Researcher applicants is related to discipline/area by analysing the STEMM Researcher interview-tooffer data by gender and by college/department
b. Review reasons for lower acceptance rates of female professorial applicants (inc. comparing offers of male and female applicants) over the past 5 years, and identify any consistent trends

| Deans and HR <br> Business <br> Partners | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Reasons for current offer data disparity identified <br> and, if these were gender-related, follow-up actions <br> put in place. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Dec 2018 | We established why 67\% of offered female <br> professorial applicants did not accept job offer (v only <br> 37\% of offered male professorial applicants); follow- <br> up actions put in place if warranted. SAT monitoring: <br> Feb 2019 |


| Action Point (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | c. Identify if the current disproportionately low offer rate for male STEMM Lecturer applicants is related to discipline/area by analysing STEMM Lecturer interview-to-offer data by college/department | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Reasons for current offer data disparity identified and, if these were gender-related, follow-up actions put in place. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.2: Reasons for gender disparities at STEMM Researcher, STEMM Lecturer, and AHSSBL and STEMM Professor grade recruitment identified and, if necessary, mitigating actions put in place so - no statistically significant gender difference in aggregated 4 -year data |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3 | Significant over representation of women in STEMM on teaching-only contracts <br> Section 5.1 (i), p. 43 | a. Implement annual monitoring of teaching-only contract data (specifically reported to SAT annually) <br> b. Run focus group with academics who converted from research-andteaching career path to teachingonly path ( 17 men and 15 women) to ascertain reasons for change in career path | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Dec 2017 | Data on teaching-only academics is available by gender, monitored annually by the SAT, and follow-up actions put in place if necessary. SAT monitoring: Feb 2018, Feb 2019, Feb 2020, Feb 2021 |
|  |  |  | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jul 2018 | We gain a clear understanding of academics' teaching-only career choice (currently, majority of teaching-only contracts converted from teaching-andresearch). SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.3: The SAT is confident that the current female overrepresentation on STEMM teaching-only path is not gender-related, and that the teaching-only conversion in general is a positive career choice for our academics, as opposed to a fall-back position. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.4 | Need to widen the applicant pool for all STEMM grades and for ASSHBL Reader vacancies <br> Section 5.1 (i), p. 49 | a. Identify (through desk-research, focus groups, and discussion with head hunters) effective measures to increase the proportion of female applications to vacancies at these grades | Director of HR | Start: Dec 2018 <br> End: Jun 2019 | Effective measures identified and adopted. SAT monitoring: Oct 2020 |
|  |  | b. Review and adjust our advertising avenues (open advertising and executive search) to increase applications from underrepresented groups, particularly women in | Director of HR | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | A flexible and modern strategy is created for advertising, search, and sourcing; communicated and delivered by use of multi-media and multi-channel solutions. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |


| Action <br> Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | STEMM disciplines |  |  |  |
|  |  | c. Review new staff relocation policy to ensure we are market competitive | Director of HR | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Market competitive relocation policy is launched. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.4: 3\% point increase in applications from women at these grades |  |  |  |  |
| 5.5 | Local practices of job descriptions/person specifications may have contributed to high gender imbalance of applicants to all STEMM vacancies and to ASHBL Reader vacancies <br> Section 5.1 (i), p. 49 | a. Review recent job adverts for grades with high gender difference in application numbers | Head of HR Operations | Start: Oct 2017 <br> End: June 2018 | Job adverts sampled for gender-neutral language; guidance provided to colleges and departments on E\&D best practice for creating job descriptions and person specifications. SAT monitoring: May 2018 |
|  |  | b. Update central templates for job descriptions and person specifications with guidelines on gender-neutrality and with information/signposting on familyfriendly policies and E\&D activities | E\&D team | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | HR templates adjusted as appropriate and changes communicated to colleges and departments. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.5: The SAT is confident that central recruitment documentation and local practices promote gender equality |  |  |  |  |
| 5.6 | Insufficient information on gender balance on staff recruitment panels and compliance with mandated training <br> Section 5.1 (i), p. 49 | a. Introduce a system for recording and monitoring mandatory training completion for recruitment chairs (in the first instance, then consider extending to all panel members). | HR Ops Manager | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Recording/monitoring system in place; training compliance data readily available for audit. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | b. Analyse training compliance data to identify recruiting managers / panel chairs not formally trained and address any gaps (cf. Issue 5.5) | HR Ops Manager | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Dec 2017 | Process in place to verify all staff recruitment panel chairs complete relevant training(s) prior to chairing a panel. SAT monitoring: Feb 2018 |


| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | c. Ensure the recruitment-related policies stemming from ALC principles are consistently implemented (e.g. HR representation and appropriate gender balance on panel, external panel member for senior posts) | Deputy Director of HR | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Random sampling of recruitment practices demonstrate compliance with new policies; results of sampling reported annually to SAT. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018, Oct 2019, Oct 2020 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.6: Robust data on gender balance and training compliance of recruitment panels is available so that the SAT is able to analyse and comment on this. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.7 | Potential for unintentional bias to influence feedback from seminar audiences (staff and students) during the academic recruitment process <br> Section 5.1 (i), p. 49 | a. Conduct a review of audience (staff and student) guidelines and briefing and update in line with E\&D if necessary | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Review completed, with documentation updated if necessary and rolled out to colleges/departments. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | b. Introduce a system for ensuring that the chairs of staff and student panels undertake recruitment training and training to counter/address unconscious biases | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Training records readily available and regularly audited for compliance. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.7: The SAT is confident that potential unintentional bias in local staff and student feedback during academic recruitment is effectively countered. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.8 | A range of issues relating to staff induction processes <br> Section 5.1 (ii), p. 51 | a. Consolidate existing new starter information into a single userfriendly page on the intranet | Director of HR | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | Post-induction survey shows $>85 \%$ agreeing that online information is useful and comprehensive. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 and Oct 2019 (first annual survey report) |
|  |  | b. Refresh central University induction checklist, in consultation with linemanagers and recent new starters | Directors of College Operations | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | Updated induction checklist communicated to colleges/departments. Post-induction survey shows $>85 \%$ agreeing induction checklist is useful to them. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 and Oct 2019 (first survey report) |


| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | c. Ensure all three colleges deliver a local induction presentation and/or handbook for new starters | Directors of College Operations | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | College presentations and/or handbooks are available online. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | d. Ensure new starters have timely access to the 'Welcome to our World' training and migrate key aspects of this workshop online | Head of Staff Development | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | New staff are able to complete central induction training within 4 months of joining the University. Post-induction survey shows $>85 \%$ agreeing that central training is informative and good timeinvestment. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 and Oct 2019 (first annual survey report) |
|  |  | e. Provide local guidelines for linemanagers on creating and delivering effective induction plans; ensure these are regularly updated and available online | Directors of College Operations | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Sep 2018 | Local inductions are of high quality and uniformly customised within each area. Post-induction survey shows $>85 \%$ agreeing that local induction is relevant and effective. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 and Oct 2019 (first annual survey report) |
|  |  | f. Scope the differing requirements and support mechanisms required by new staff moving from overseas, and introduce appropriate documentation or training | Director of HR | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Sep 2018 | Induction is responsive to specific needs of new staff moving from overseas. Impact of action qualitatively demonstrated/evaluated in post-induction survey. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 and Oct 2019 (first annual survey report) |
|  |  | g. Introduce a post-induction survey for all new starters and provide annually collated and analysed results | Director of HR | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Survey is set up and automated to go out to each new member of staff 6 months after their start date; results collated and delivered to the EO \& HR Committee annually. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 (survey introduced) and May 2019 (first annual survey report) |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.8: Comprehensive improvements /updated to the current induction system; annual reports of automated new starter surveys show $>85 \%$ agreeing that the overall process is useful, comprehensive, and relevant; new issues arising from the surveys addressed with follow-up actions. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.9 | Review the outcomes of the upcoming independent audit of | a. Respond to outcomes of audit findings, revising and updating the policies and procedures as necessary | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | All requirements of audit are satisfied and management response is complete; audit actions closed. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |


| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | the new promotion policies and processes <br> Section 5.1 (iii), p. 52 | b. Review findings for E\&D / AS purposes and feed back to DVC (AA\&CE) | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | E\&D considerations addressed from promotion audit. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.9: Same as individual sub-action outcomes. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.10 | Need to ensure Reader-to-Professor promotion success rates do not drop again <br> Section 5.1 (iii), p. 52 | a. Introduce a distinct piece of annual analysis of Reader-to-Professor promotion success rates | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Feb 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 <br> (first annual analysis delivered) | Analysis prepared and delivered annually to the EO \& HR Committee. If female success rates drop disproportionately, follow-up actions introduced. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018, Oct 2019, Oct 2020 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.10: No (unexplained) statistically significant difference between male and female Reader-to-Professor promotion success rates; aggregated promotion success rates for women comparable to 2014-2016 baseline of 46\% |  |  |  |  |
| 5.11 | Need to assess longterm impact of ALC automatic promotion route on Lecturer progression <br> Section 5.1 (iii), p. 54 | a. Compare the career progression of new Lecturers appointed under the ALC "automatic promotion" route vs Lecturers progressing under the preALC scheme by analysing average time at grade | Jointly between Director of HR and DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Sep 2019 <br> End: Sep 2020 | Time-at-grade analysis delivered to EO \& HR Committee on progression of Lecturers pre-ALC and progression of new Lecturers under the ALC scheme. SAT monitoring: Oct 2020 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.11: Impact of the new promotion scheme under the Academic Life Cycle is established, with specific focus on ensuring equal opportunity for female Lecturers |  |  |  |  |
| 5.12 | Need to proactively support qualified Senior Lecturer progression to Reader and qualified Reader progression to Professor <br> Section 5.1 (iii), p. 54 | a. Establish average progression timelines by completing a time-atgrade analysis for Senior Lecturers and Readers by gender, and put follow-up actions in place if necessary | Jointly between Director of HR and DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Oct 2017 <br> End: Mar 2018 | Analysis delivered to EO \& HR Committee and (if necessary) follow-up actions initiated. SAT monitoring: May 2018 |


| Action Point (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.12: Average progression timescales (SL-to-Reader and Reader-to-Professor) established, with any gender difference analysed, explained, and if necessary actioned |  |  |  |  |
| 5.13 | Consistently lower application rates from male Readers to Professor promotion <br> Section 5.1 (iii), p. 54 | a. Complete quantitative and qualitative analysis to establish whether eligible and qualified male Readers are delaying application for promotion to Professor (and if yes, why) | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Jan 2019 | Results of analysis and recommended actions delivered to the EO \& HR Committee. If necessary, mitigating actions initiated. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.13: No (unexplained) statistically significant difference in male and female application rates for Reader-to-Professor promotions |  |  |  |  |
| 5.14 | Due to its success, women-only promotion workshops should be offered to all as best practice <br> Section 5.1 (iii), p. 55 | a. Update and expand the workshop to all interested staff to positively impact promotion for men (particularly linked to the need to address Issue 5.13) | DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Sep 2017 End: Dec 2017 (then annually) | Workshop available (with aim to provide for 2017/18 promotion round) and uptake comparable to popularity of women-only workshops. Continual evaluation through staff feedback and promotion application and success rates. SAT monitoring: Feb 2018, May 2019, May 2020 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.14: Promotion workshops available to all, offering practical guidance on how to create high quality applications. Success and relevance of workshops evaluated through analysis of application and success rates of attendees. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.15 | Priority action 7 Concern over the representation of STEMM female academic staff in the next REF <br> Section 5.1 (iv), p. 57 | a. Perform an early gender impact assessment (GIA) on the possible consequences of the new REF guidance and action any issues to ensure that women and their outputs are fairly represented in the 2020 submission | DVC (Research \& Innovation) | Start: Nov 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Outcome of GIA reported to the Research Strategy Committee and to the EO \& HR Committee, and feed into REF submission plans, including any follow-up actions. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.15: Difference in REF submissions between STEMM men and women have reduced (2014 baseline: 76\% women v 83\% men submitted) |  |  |  |  |


| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.16 | Need to better manage the overlap of Concordat and Athena SWAN action plans <br> Section 5.3 (i), p. 59 | a. Ensure efficient communication and coordination between the Research Concordat Implementation Group (RCIG) and the SAT through sharing of plans | Jointly between PVC (EDSD) and Director of HR | Start: Sep 2017 <br> End: Dec 2017 | Concordat and Athena SWAN action plans are crossreferenced where necessary. SAT monitoring: Feb 2018 |
|  |  | b. Delegate the AS Coordinator and/or a HR representative to participate in both the RCIG and the SAT | PVC (EDSD) and Director of HR | Start: Dec 2018 <br> End: Mar 2018 | AS Coordinator and/or HR representative participating in the work of the SAT and the RCIG. SAT monitoring: May 2018 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.16: Athena SWAN and Concordat activity aligned, with effective oversight via Planning software for action plan reporting |  |  |  |  |
| 5.17 | Staff Development training uptake is low from academic and research staff <br> Section 5.3 (i), p. 59 | a. Conduct an institution-wide review of learning and development delivery, and use the results to introduce a revised programme of training and coaching | DVC <br> (Education \& International) | Start: Oct 2017 <br> End: Aug 2018 | A revised programme of targeted and relevant training and coaching delivery in place for academic and research staff by the start of the 2018/19, with appropriate communication and signposting. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  |  | b. Define and, if necessary, re-classify 'training' to include a wider array of self-development (e.g. conference attendance, public engagement) and provide a system for recording | Head of Staff Development | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | A system in place that enable all staff development activities to be recorded, and with an appropriate reporting feature. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  |  | c. Investigate alternative models for organisational development that would tailor delivery to specific needs and job families | Director of HR | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Alternative models identified and proposals submitted for University-wide discussion/consultation. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  |  | d. Expand currently available face-toface training delivery to alternative models (including use of digital and multimedia) | Head of Staff Development | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | A more holistic suite of training experience (not just traditional 'classroom' training) in place by the start of the 2018/19 academic year; multi-modal delivery options increases uptake from academic and research staff. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 and Feb 2020 |
|  |  | e. Selected department(s) to pilot introduction of a "stretching learning experience" which reflects learning away from their core discipline | HoDs for selected department(s) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Dec 2018 | In pilot department(s), every academic and research staff experiences one stretching personal development experience away from their core discipline. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |


| Action Point (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.17: 2019 Brunel Voice shows that training uptake is >80\% for all academic categories (2016 baseline: 75\% for AHSSBL men, 85\% for AHSSBL women, $71 \%$ for STEMM men, $80 \%$ for STEMM women); satisfaction with learning and development is $>75 \%$ ( 2016 baseline: $68 \%$ for AHSSBL men, $67 \%$ for AHSSBL women, $80 \%$ for STEMM men, $71 \%$ for STEMM women), and $>70 \%$ feel training and development help them do a better job (2015 baseline: $55 \%$ for AHSSBL men, $62 \%$ for AHSSBL women, $62 \%$ for STEMM men, $63 \%$ for STEMM women) |  |  |  |  |
| 5.18 | No central collation of data on Universitywide training uptake (including training identified via PDRs) and staff feedback on training <br> Section 5.3 (ii), p. 60 and Section 5.3 (ii), p. 62 | a. Develop a central system that captures all training undertaken with Staff Development, BEEC, the Graduate School, RSDO, and in colleges and institutes, and include central capture of staff feedback on training | DVC <br> (Education \& International) | Start: Dec 2018 <br> End: Jun 2019 | System in place that ensures every staff member has a centralised development record that reflects all training regardless of where it is delivered. Feedbackcollection is standardised and is available for central evaluation. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |
|  |  | b. Develop a system to annually report on College funding of external development activities | DVC <br> (Education \& International) | Start: Dec 2018 <br> End: Jun 2019 | System in place and annual reports reviewed by College Management Boards and Staff Development. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |
|  |  | c. Develop the 'PDR Personal and Career Development Plan' document to enable reporting on training needs at department and college level and for comparison with actual training uptake | Web Technical <br> Manager (Information Services) and PDR <br> Coordinator (HR) | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | All colleges are able to access and plan with staff training needs data within 4 weeks of the Universitywide PDR completions. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.18: The SAT is satisfied that data collection on training needs, training completion, and feedback on training is sufficiently robust, centralised, and readily available for analysis by gender and, where possible, race. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.19 | Significant gender differences in staff perceptions on being given equal opportunities to develop <br> Section 5.3 (i), p. 60 | a. Compare Brunel Voice 2017 staff survey outcome to 2015 responses, and analyse by college/department to pinpoint specific areas for concern | Director of HR | Start: Oct 2017 <br> End: Mar 2018 | Report detailing any specific areas of concern and suggested follow-up actions presented to the EO \& HR Committee. SAT monitoring: May 2018 |
|  |  | b. If significant difference persists between STEMM men and women in Brunel Voice 2018, audit departmental training data and run focus groups to uncover causes | Deans of CEDPS and CHLS | Start: Sep 2018 <br> End: Apr 2019 | Causes of persistent difference in perception uncovered, with the EO \& HR Committee initiating follow-up actions. SAT monitoring: May 2019 |


| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.19: Gender difference reduced for STEMM in perceptions of equal opportunity to develop (2016 baseline: STEMM men $83 \%$, STEMM women 68\%) |  |  |  |  |
| 5.20 | Data on PDR utake is currently limited <br> Section 5.3 (ii), p. 61 | a. Incorporate specific PDR engagement and completion data requirements into project TIGER (delivering new HR system), and introduce annual report on uptake | DVC <br> (Education \& International) | Start: Oct 2017 <br> End: Mar 2018 <br> (first annual <br> report May 2019) | Appraisal module in the new HR system provides line managers with a useful range of functionality and an enhanced PDR engagement reporting capability. PDR uptake by gender reported to EO \& HR annually. SAT monitoring: May 2018 and May 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.20: SAT satisfied that the data and its reporting on PDR uptake (by gender) is sufficient for the purposes of AS analysis |  |  |  |  |
| 5.21 | Requirement to improve the quality of the PDR discussions to embed a culture of development and performance management <br> Section 5.3 (ii), p. 61 | a. Identify reasons for low level uptake of training for PDR reviewers and reviewees, and communicate the benefits of undertaking this training | Head of Staff Development | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Uptake in PDR-related training increases by $>10$ percentage points year-on-year, and feedback forms show high staff satisfaction with the training. SAT monitoring: May 2019 and May 2020 |
|  |  | b. Add specific reference to promotion readiness and work/life balance discussions to the PDR document and supporting documentation | Web Technical <br> Manager and PDR <br> Coordinator | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | PDR documentation updated by the start of the 2018 PDR cycle, and random sampling at the completion of the cycle shows these discussions take place. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 and Feb 2019 |
|  |  | c. Review (and if necessary change) the optimal timeframe for the PDR process, in light of the timing of the academic promotion cycle | Director of HR | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | PDR discussions timed to take place at the most appropriate time in the year to aim staff preparation and planning for the academic promotion process. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | d. Use the 2018 Brunel Voice survey to monitor whether staff receive the training identified in PDRs, and initiate follow-up actions if needed | Director of HR | Start: Apr 2018 <br> End: Sep 2018 | Trend in staff receiving training agreed as part of PDR is monitored and actioned if figures are < $70 \%$ for any AS staff group. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 and Oct 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.21: Brunel Voice 2019 and/or 2020 (depending on when questions are included) show $>90 \%$ of academic and research staff (by gender) found their PDR useful; >90\% agreed a personal development plan as part of their PDR; >80\% received the training identified in their PDR |  |  |  |  |
| 5.22 | Application rates for the Athena SWAN Research Awards are low and impact of needs evaluation | a. Review the effectiveness and continued suitability of the current Athena SWAN Research Awards system, and make recommendations for change | DVC (Research \& Innovation) | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | Report on recommendations to refresh and re-launch presented to Research Strategy Committee, with changes agreed in time for the 2018/19 academic year. SAT monitoring: May 2018 and Oct 2018 |


| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 5.3 (iii), p. 63 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.22: SAT confident that the Athena SWAN Research Awards continue to be fit for purpose in meeting development and progression needs of staff returning from longer term career breaks (maternity leave, shared parental leave, and adoption leave) |  |  |  |  |
| 5.23 | Priority action 8 Variable and inconsistent support for staff when taking maternity and adoption leave$\text { Section } 5.5 \text { (i) - (iii), p. }$65-66 | a. Promote wider awareness of the relevant leave policies, introduce a pre-maternity leave checklist and develop a user-friendly maternity, paternity, shared parental leave, and adoption leave flowchart | Senior HR <br> Business <br> Partners in conjunction with HoDs | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Focus group in 2020 shows higher staff and line manager awareness of relevant policies and demonstrate consistency in application. Newly introduced leave checklist and flowcharts are reported as useful and clear. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018, Oct 2019, Oct 2020 |
|  |  | b. Deliver line manager training on undertaking meaningful discussions and making viable plans for staff leave arrangements | College <br> Associate <br> Deans E\&D / <br> HR | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Jun 2019 | Line manager training delivered; focus group in 2020 with staff taking maternity, shared parental, and adoption leave show that viable leave and return plans have been put in place. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019, Oct 2019, Oct 2020 |
|  |  | c. Allocate specific funds at University level for fixed-term hourly-paid teaching cover of maternity leaves | Chief Financial Officer | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Ring-fenced funding is available and utilised to cover maternity leaves and balance workloads. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | d. Promote the use of KIT/SPLIT days, communicating the process prior to staff leaving, and record data on uptake and effectiveness | HoDs and HR Business Partners | Start: Jul 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | KIT/SPLIT uptake data and effectiveness of its use reported to the EO \& HR Committee annually. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 and Feb 2020 |
|  |  | e. Increase the number of on-campus rest rooms for new and expectant mothers (roll-out CHLS initiative) | DVC (AA \& CE) / Director of Estates | Start: Jan 2019 <br> End: Dec 2020 | A minimum of 2 new and expectant mother rooms are established and made available across campus. SAT monitoring: May 2019 and May 2020 |


| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | f. Scope the potential and need for a Returners' Staff Network or a buddy/mentoring system to be established | PVC (EDSD) and DVC (AA \& EE) | Start: Dec 2019 <br> End: Jun 2020 | Scoping exercice completed via staff consultation and recommendations reported to the EO \& HR Committee, with follow-up actions initiated. SAT monitoring: Feb 2020 and Oct 2020 |
|  |  | g. Introduce review meetings for returners to meet line manager 3 months and 6 months after returning from leave | HoDs | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | Review meetings taking place and reported to HR; line managers obtain feedback from returners to inform good practice. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | h. Consult with staff and use WAM data to evaluate the consistency and effectiveness of workload reduction for staff upon return, and the uptake and outcomes of phased return from leave | HoDs with HR Business Partners | Start: Jul 2019 <br> End: Jul 2020 | Evaluation outcomes and recommendations for further actions reported to the EO \& HR Committee, with further actions initated if necessary. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 and Oct 2020. |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.23: The SAT is satisfied that the specific issues raised in 2016 staff consultations have been effectively addressed, with the 2020 staff consultation demonstrating improved processes, consistency, and staff satisfaction. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.24 | No routine tracking and analysis of maternity leave returners <br> Section 5.5 (iv), p. 66 | a. Incorporate specific data requirements into scope of project TIGER (delivering new HR system) <br> b. Introduce annual analysis of maternity, paternity, shared parental leaves, and adoption leaves and returners | DVC <br> (Education \& International) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | The new HR system has an automated functionality to address this, supported by regularly collected information from departments. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  |  | Director of HR | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 <br> (first report Jan <br> 2019 | Annual report delivered to the EO \& HR Committee and follow-up actions initiated if reports indicate returner women leaving academic career pathways. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 and Feb 2020 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.24: Routine tracking of maternity leave returners in place by Jul 2018; annual analysis of report available from Jan 2019. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.25 | Paternity leave pay policies and guidelines are unclear, potentially leading to low levels of take-up <br> Section 5.5 (v), p. 67 | a. Update and simplify the policies and guidelines, followed by campus-wide communication | Director of HR and Director of CMSR | Start: Jun 2018 End: Dec 2018 | Paternity leave policies and guidelines simplified with updates widely communicated to all staff. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  |  | b. Evaluate financial impact of introducing 2 weeks of full pay provision for paternity leave, and if feasible introduce and communicate | Chief Financial Officer and Director of HR | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Financial evaluation completed and if provision is extended, average number of days for paternity leave per year is >11 days. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 and Feb 2020 |


| Action Point (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | extended provision |  |  |  |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.25: The SAT is statisfied that the specific issues raised in 2016 staff consultations have been effectively addressed and with the 2020 staff consultation demonstrating positive feedback from paternity leave returners. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.26 | Priority action 9 <br> A range of concerns around the understanding and implementation of flexible working arrangements <br> Section 5.5 (vi), p. 6970 | a. Revise flexible working policy to include guidance on remote working (addressing "culture of presentism") and timings of local meetings (to be more inclusive) | Director of HR | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Flexible working policy revised and approved. Presentations on flexible working best practices and implementation delivered at VC's lunch meeting, CMBs and Chief Operating Officer's Directorate. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  |  | b. Deliver line manager training to increase confidence in handling and accurately recording flexible working requests and arrangements | Head of Staff Development | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Training delivered, with guidance prepared and made available online for reference. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  |  | c. Investigate reasons why staff, particularly women, may prefer local informal arrangements to formal agreements | Director of HR | Start: Jul 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Reasons identified and mitigating actions put in place where necessary. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  |  | d. Advertise the flexible working on offer at Brunel on both the intranet and external HR staff recruitment pages | Director of HR | Start: Jul 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Information and guidelines on flexible working arrangements are readily accessible to staff and to potential staff applicants. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  |  | e. Identify areas of best practice in STEMM departments (based on Brunel Voice 2017) and if needed adopt in AHSSBL departments | HR Business Partners | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Brunel Voice 2019 and/or 2020 (depending on when questions are included) show $>75 \%$ agree in all AS staff groups that flexible working is supported, with no significant gender difference (2016 baseline: AHSSBL men $68 \%$, AHSSBL women $53 \%$, STEMM men $85 \%$, STEMM women $80 \%$ ). SAT monitoring: Feb 2019, Feb 2020, Oct 2020 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.26: The SAT is satisfied that the issues highlighted in the 2016 flexible working focus group have been effectively addressed and the 2019/2020 Brunel Voice survey figures show improvement as per outcome of sub-action e. above. |  |  |  |  |


| Action Point (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.27 | Concern that staff can find it difficult to transition from parttime to full-time employment following career breaks (e.g. maternity leave)$\text { Section } 5.5 \text { (vii), p. } 70$ | a. Identify and interview parental leave returners who experienced phased PT-to-FT transitioning to determine and address any specific issues | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Jan 2019 | Any issues/barriers identified and mitigating actions proposed to inform guidelines (5.27b below). SAT monitoring: May 2019 and May 2020 |
|  |  | b. Implement guidance to support staff in successfully transitioning back to full-time employment and communicate within updated leave policies (cf. AP 5.23) | Jointly between Director of HR and HoDs | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Jan 2019 | Guidance developed and publicised to all staff and line-managers. SAT monitoring: May 2019 |
|  |  | c. Update Brunel Mentoring Network mentor profiles with information on prior experience of part-time working and carer experience | Head of Staff Development | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Staff looking for mentoring can access mentors with experience of changing work patterns and balancing work and carer responsibilities. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |

2021 success criteria for AP 5.27: 2020 focus group with maternity leave returners demonstrates clear and effective support for staff transitioning back to fulltime work pattern.

Section 5.5 (ix), p. 71

| a. Introduce cycle of <br> promotion/awareness raising of <br> special leave policies, including paid <br> emergency leave for carers, to both <br> staff and line-managers | HR Business <br> Partners <br> and Director <br> of CMSR | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | HR data on use of special leave demonstrates <br> increased awareness; 2020 focus group with carers <br> shows that staff and line managers are aware of and <br> use provisions effectively. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 <br> and Feb 2020 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. Review suitability of current unpaid <br> leave provision and if feasible <br> introduce some paid leave provisions <br> to support carers | Director of HR | Start: Jan 2019 <br> End: Jun 2019 | Proposal delivered to the EO \& HR Committee, with <br> recommendations made to Executive Board. Paid <br> provisions introduced if feasible. SAT monitoring: Oct <br> 2019 and Oct 2020 |
| c. Introduce cycle of |  |  |  |
| promotion/awareness raising of the <br> support and information available <br> from the Working Families website <br> and the University's Carers' Network | Carers <br> Network | Coordinator | Start: Dec 2017 |
| End: Jun 2018 | 2020 focus group with carers shows high awareness <br> of Working Families (and their support rated as useful <br> and effective); attendees at Carers' Network events <br> and mailing list membership increases. SAT |  |  |
| monitoring: Feb 2019 and May 2020 |  |  |  |

2021 success criteria for AP 5.28: The SAT is satisfied that the issues highlighted in the 2016 carers focus group have been effectively addressed, and the 2020 focus group shows positive improvements.

| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.29 | Women have been underrepresented on all Dean/HoD long lists Section 5.6 (iii), p. 73 | a. Agree a system of case-by-case longlist 'quotas' for underrepresented groups with our executive search partner | DVC (AA \& EE) | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Longlist quotas agreed and reported to the EO \& HR Committee. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.29: Representation of women on each executive search longlist is >35\% |  |  |  |  |
| 5.30 | Need to find ways to diversify membership on the International Strategy \& Collaborations and Infrastructure Strategy Committees <br> Section 5.6 (iv), p. 75 | a. Explore innovative and creative ways of diversifying membership to increase female representation/engagement with the work of these committees | Academic Registrar | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Jun 2019 | Mechanisms to diversify membership agreed and implemented. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.30: Female representation on the International Strategy and Collaborations Committee is $>35 \%$ and $>\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ on the Infrastructure Strategy Committee |  |  |  |  |
| 5.31 | No regular data collection and analysis mechanism in place to monitor diversity of CMB memberships <br> Section 5.6 (iv), p. 78 | a. Implement annual collection and analysis of CMB membership data by gender and race for reporting and follow-up actions if needed. | E\&D Data <br> Analyst | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Report presented annually to the EO \& HR Committee, with follow-up actions initiated if necessary. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018, Oct 2019, Oct 2020. |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.31: The SAT is satisfied that the diversity of CMB membership annually monitored and mitigating actions are initiated as necessary. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.32 | Opportunity to improve diversity of representation of nominated (i.e. not exofficio) members on Senate and its subcommittees | a. Report on diversity of Senate nominations annually and implement follow-up actions as necessary | Academic Registrar | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Dec 2020 | Annual review of membership diversity, and actions in place to improve the diversity of nominated members. SAT monitoring: Feb 2018, Feb 2019, Feb 2020 |


| Action Point (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Section 5.6 (v), p. 80 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.32: The SAT is satisfied that Senate nominations are as diverse as possible and that Senate diversity is reviewed annually with appropriate actions introduced if necesssary. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.33 | Need to improve consideration for "committee overload" for underrepresented groups <br> Section 5.6 (vi), p. 84 | a. Introduce an annual centralised reporting on all University committee memberships by gender and race | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Annual report delivered to the EO \& HR Committee for review and follow-up actions initiated if necessary. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | b. Ensure that the workload allocation model accommodates allocation of committee membership under 'Collegiality' | Director of Planning | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Committee membership incorporated into WAM. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | c. Introduce committee workload audits in order to identify and mitigate "committee overload" for any under-represented groups | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Annual report delivered to the EO \& HR Committee for review and follow-up actions initiated if necessary. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.33: The SAT is satisfied that staff members at risk of committee overload are identified and mitigating actions put in place as needed. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.34 | WAM (workload allocation model) will require further monitoring postimplementation <br> Section 5.6 (viii), p. 85 | a. Introduce an annual evaluation of WAM data by gender to ensure fairness and transparency | Director of Planning and DVC (AA\&CE) | Start: Jan 2019 <br> End: Sep 2019 | Evaluation and any issues reported to the Executive Board annually. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |
|  |  | b. Introduce annual local Equality Impact Assessments (EIAs) in departments and the University-level | HoDs and E\&D <br> Manager <br> (Staff) | Start: Jan 2020 <br> End: Jun 2020 | Results of EIAs reported to the EO \& HR Committee for review and follow-up actions initiated if necessary. SAT monitoring: May 2020 and Oct 2020 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.34: The SAT is statisfied that workload allocation based on our new model is egalitarian and trandsparent. 2020 Brunel Voice results on workload show >70\% agree in all staff group that their department has clear and transparent workload allocation (2016 baselines: STEMM men 54\%, STEMM women $37 \%$, AHSSBL men $55 \%$, AHSSBL women $43 \%$ ) |  |  |  |  |


| Action Point <br> (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.35 | Improve setting of timings for staff-related events that are not always accessible to part-timers, parents, carers, and flexible workers <br> Section 5.6 (ix), p. 85 | a. Disseminate guidance on best practice for scheduling local meetings and events in inclusive ways | E\&D Manager (Staff) and Director of CMSR | Start: Jan 2019 <br> End: Jun 2019 | Guidance distributed; impact measured via feedback from the Carers Network. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 and Oct 2020 |
|  |  | b. Introduce system of identifying and recording key annual University events and presentations for online viewing post-event | Director of Information Services | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Sep 2018 | System in place to identify and prompt recording of key University events, with recording made accessible on the intranet within 5 days of the event date. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.35: Staff consultation with the Carers' Network show positive improvement in inclusive timings of events and accessibility of key events. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.36 | Internal and external publicity materials are not routinely monitored for gender balance <br> Section 5.6 (x), p. 85 | a. Update the communications, marketing and events strategy with explicit E\&D targets in terms of representation and inclusivity | Director of CMSR | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Communications strategy incoporates specific attention to E\&D and is adhered to in practice. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 and Oct 2020 |
|  |  | b. Introduce annual evaluation of representation of men and women in internal and external publicity materials | E\&D Manager (Staff) | Start: Jun 2018 <br> End: Jun 2019 | Results of annual evaluation reported to the EO \& HR Committee, and follow-up actions initiated if needed. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.36: Internal and external publicity materials exhibit 50:50 gender balance (2017 baseline for news articles: 55\% academic/researcher men v 36\% academic/researcher women) |  |  |  |  |
| 5.37 | Need to improve staff and student engagement with the Annual Athena SWAN Lecture <br> Section 5.6 (x), p. 86 | a. Review the rationale and target audience, and propose alternative content, delivery, and timings based on sector 'best practice' and feedback from academic and research staff | DVC (R\&I) and Director of CMSR | Start: Oct 2017 <br> End: Mar 2018 | Findings and recommendations reported to SAT, with changes implemented in time for the 2018/19 academic year. SAT monitoring: May 2018, May 2019, May 2020 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.37: Attendance numbers increase by 50 percentage points for 2018/19 and 2019/20 annual events (2017 baseline: ~90 attendees) |  |  |  |  |


| Action Point (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.38 | Low proportion of female speakers at public lectures <br> Section 5.6 (x), p. 86 | a. Collate and introduce a list of potential female speakers from relevant disciplinary areas, for consideration at College and University events. | Deans and Director of CMSR | Start: Dec 2018 <br> End: Jun 2019 | Potential female speakers list is created and regularly refreshed, with Colleges and central events team finding it useful. SAT monitoring: Oct 2019, Oct 2020 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.38: Proportion of female speakers at inaugural lectures and public debates is >40\% (2016 baseline: 33\%) |  |  |  |  |
| 5.39 | No regular data collection and analysis in place to monitor academic contribution to and participant uptake of outreach and external engagement activities <br> Section 5.6 (xi), p. 87 | a. Implement a mechanism of regular collection and analysis of outreach and external engagement activities by gender (of staff and participants) | HoDs and Student Recruitment team | Start: Jul 2018 <br> End: Jan 2019 | Analysis of outreach and external engagement data by gender delivered to the EO \& HR Committee annually for review. SAT monitoring: May 2019 and May 2020 |
|  |  | b. Ensure that outreach/external engagement data is available for review by gender from the staff workload calculations | DVC (AA \& CE) | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | Staff workload spent on outreach and external engagement activities is available by gender. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  | 2021 success criteria for AP 5.39: Data by gender available on outreach and external engagement staff workload and participation. |  |  |  |  |
| 5.40 | Priority action 10 Need to encourage and support departments in applying for and retaining AS awards <br> Section 5.6 (xii), p. 88 | a. Incorporate planned AS submissions into college and department annual plans | Deans and HoDs | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Jun 2018 | AS submissions and renewal dates clearly articulated in annual plans and progress against these plans is reported to the SAT. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  |  | b. Use a local project management approach to AS submission preparation (roll-out CHLS approach) | College Project Officers | Start: Dec 2017 <br> End: Dec 2018 | Local project plans are created, communicated, and approved in line with college plans for submissions. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019, Feb 2020, Feb 2021 |
|  |  | c. Ensure all departments nominate an AS lead who can then participate in local AS champions networks (rollout CEDPS approach) | College <br> Associate <br> Deans (E\&D) | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Dec 2018 | All departments have nominated AS champions (academic leads) and can participate in informal AS networks via their college. SAT monitoring: Feb 2019, Feb 2020, Feb 2021 |
|  |  | d. Develop a central toolkit and practical guidance for preparing AS submissions and retaining awards | E\&D team | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Jul 2018 | Toolkit and guidance available on the intranet; AS leads report positive feedback regarding relevance and usefulness. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |


| Action Point (AP) | Issue identified (section and page) | Actions to address the issue | Responsible roles | Timeframes | Outcomes of actions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | e. Develop a standardised data report for all departments | HR and Planning | Start: Oct 2017 <br> End: Mar 2018 | Standardised departmental data report and timeframe for reporting submissed to SAT and communicated to departments. SAT monitoring: May 2018 and Oct 2018 |

## Section 6 - Supporting Trans* and Non-Binary People

6.1

E\&D policies currently may not be sufficient to tackle discriminatory treatment and attitudes experienced by trans* and nonbinary people

Section 6 (i) - (iii), p. 89
8
a. Introduce targeted policy and guidance, in consultation with the student/staff LGBT+ networks
b. Monitor the application and effectiveness of new policy via the staff/student LGBT+ networks
c. Explore training options for addressing inappropriate/negative attitudes in this area, and deliver to all leaders and managers (in the first instance)
d. Review key publications and policies with aim of introducing trans* and non-binary inclusive language
e. Explore ways for expanding genderneutral designated campus facilities, and implement in consultation with the student/staff LGBT+ networks

|  | PVC (EDSD) | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Sep 2018 | New policy and guidance communicated to staff and <br> students and made available on intranet and external <br> facing E\&D website. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Deans | Start: Sep 2019 <br> End: Jan 2020 | Feedback from staff networks shows positive <br> reception and consistent application, with follow-up <br> actions addressing any issues raised. SAT monitoring: <br> May 2020 |  |
| Staff <br> Development | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Sep 2018 | Recommendations on all-staff training options <br> reported to the EO \& HR Committee; training <br> delivered to senior staff and line managers. SAT <br> monitoring: Oct 2018 |  |
| s | Director of HR | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Sep 2018 | Any policies not already gender-inclusive are updated, <br> with new policies already incorporating consideration <br> for gender neutrality. SAT monitoring: Oct 2018 |
|  | Director of <br> Estates | Start: Jan 2018 <br> End: Sep 2018 | Report on ways to expand facilities to address LGBT+ <br> needs to the EO \& HR Committee, with feasible plan <br> in place for implementation of recommendations. SAT <br> monitoring: Oct 2018 |

2021 success criteria for AP 6.1: Feedback from student/staff LGBT+ networks and an independent review by Stonewall shows relevant policies and practices meet the needs of trans* and non-binary staff and students and foster inclusivity and acceptance.



[^0]:    Colour-coding denotes how pre-TxP Schools and SRIs were grouped to post-TxP Colleges.

[^1]:    *Due to the very small number of research staff (<20) at grades other than Research Associate/R1 and due their career trajectory being different from R1 researchers, researchers above the R1 grade are grouped with their respective academic grade (e.g.: Research Professors with Professors).

[^2]:    *Columns labelled "male distribution" and "female distribution" show the proportions of different contract functions within one gender (compare horizontally across genders within functions).

[^3]:    * Proposed 2016/7 membership - awaiting final sign-off by the Chair of Council as at Feb-17

